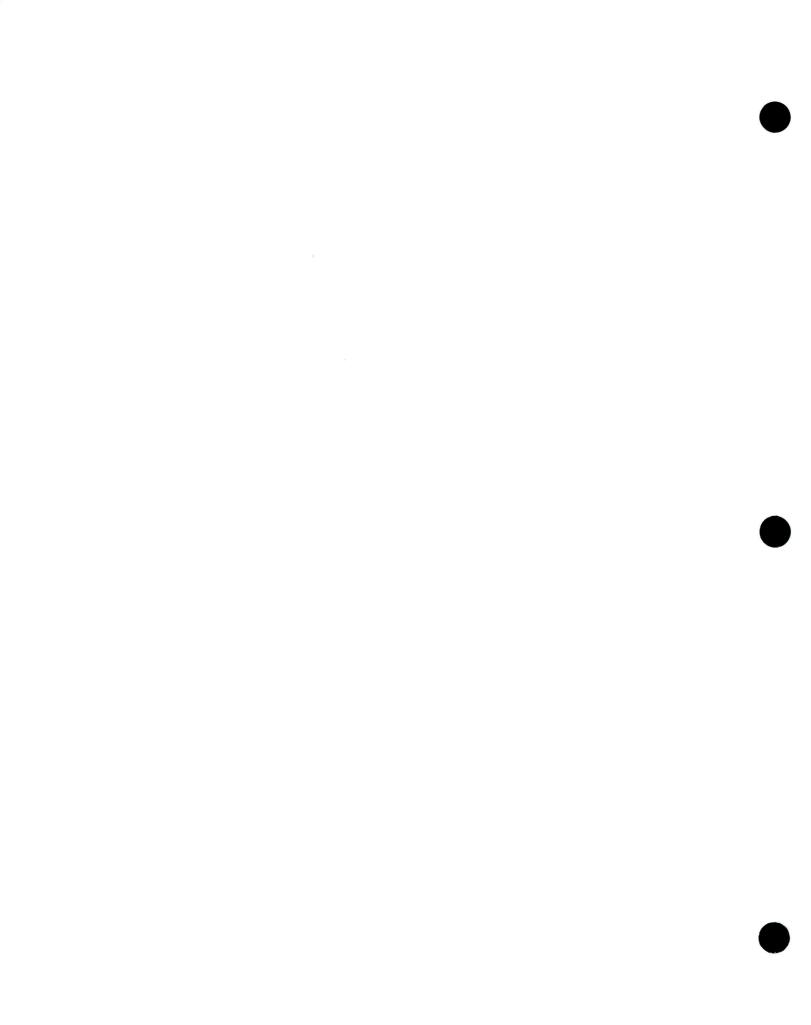
# COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT



FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2012 UNT SYSTEM



•

UNT-Combined Financial Report-794

# **COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT**

of the

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM

# **DENTON, TEXAS**

Lee Jackson, Chancellor

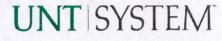
For the year ended August 31, 2012

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Letter of Tra	nsmittal	
	nal Data	
Managemen	t's Discussion and Analysis	
Statements		
	ent of Net Assets, UNT System	
Statem	ent of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets, UNT System	
	Note 1: Matrix of Operating Expenses Reported by Function	
Statem	ent of Cash Flows, UNT System	
	Financial Statements, UNT System	
Schedules		
1A	Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
1B	Schedule of State Grant Pass Throughs From/To State Agencies	
2A	Miscellaneous Bond Information	
2B	Changes in Bonded Indebtedness	
2C	Debt Service Requirements	
2D	Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service	
2E	Defeased Bonds Outstanding	
2F	Early Extinguishment and Refunding	56
3	Reconciliation of Cash in State Treasury	
Statements -	- Discretely Presented Component Unit	
Table	of Contents, UNT Foundation, Inc	
	ent of Financial Position, UNT Foundation, Inc.	
	ent of Activities, UNT Foundation, Inc.	
Statem	ent of Cash Flows, UNT Foundation, Inc.	
Notes to the	Financial Statements, UNT Foundation, Inc.	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	







UNT UNT | Health Science Center UNT | Dallas UNT | System Office

OFFICE OF THE VICE CHANCELLOR FOR FINANCE

Terry A. Pankratz- Vice Chancellor

November 20, 2012

Lee Jackson Chancellor University of North Texas System 1901 Main Street Dallas, TX 75201

Dear Chancellor Jackson:

We are pleased to submit the Annual Financial Report of the University of North Texas System Administration for the year ended August 31, 2012 in compliance with TEX. GOV'T CODE ANN §2101.011 and in accordance with the requirements established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

Due to the statewide requirements embedded in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to comply with all the requirements in this statement. The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR); therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

If you have any questions, please contact J. Carlos Hernandez at (940) 565-3231. Kellie Garrett – Ekeland may be contacted at (940) 565-3214 for questions related to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Sincerely,

Terry Pankratz Vice Chancellor for Finance



1901 Main Street Dallas, Texas 75201 214.752.5540 TEL 214.752.8827 FAX 940.369.8652 TTY

www.untsystem.unt.edu terry.pankratz@untsystem.edu



# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM

# ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

# August 31, 2012

Jack A. Wall	(Term expires 5-22-13)	
	(Term expires 5-22-13)	
	(Term expires 5-22-13)	
Brint Ryan	(Term expires 5-22-15)	
Michael R. Bradford		Midland
	(Term expires 5-22-15)	
Donald Potts	(Term expires 5-22-17)	Dallas
Al Silva		
	(Term expires 5-22-17)	
	STUDENT DECENT	

#### STUDENT REGENT

Alexandria C. Perez	(Term expires 5-31-13)	Dallas
---------------------	------------------------	--------

# **OFFICERS OF THE BOARD**

Jack A. Wall	Chairman
Brint Ryan	
Julia A. Boyce	Secretary

# **ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS**

Lee Jackson	
Terry Pankratz	Vice Chancellor for Finance
Andrew M. Harris	
J. Carlos Hernandez	Associate VP for Finance and Controller
J. Carlos Hernandez	Associate VP for Finance and Controller

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

# Introduction

The University of North Texas System (the System) was established by the 76th Legislature, and legislative funding was provided for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1999. The System is currently comprised of four components funded by the Legislature: the University of North Texas System Administration (Est. 1999), the University of North Texas (Est. 1890), the University of North Texas Health Science Center (HSC) at Fort Worth (Est. 1970) and the University of North Texas at Dallas (Est. 1999). The UNT System components are agencies of the State of Texas.

The System serves the North Texas area, boosting economic activity in the region by nearly \$2 billion annually. Approximately 39,000 students are enrolled in undergraduate, graduate and professional programs. The System awarded more than 9,100 degrees this past academic year, including the largest number of master's and doctoral degrees in the region. More than 100,000 of its alumni live and work in the North Texas area. The System is governed by a nine-member Board of Regents appointed by the Governor of Texas and confirmed by the Texas Senate. Three members are appointed every odd-numbered year for six-year terms. In addition, the Governor appoints a student Regent for a one-year term.

# **Overview of the Financial Analysis**

The objective of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is to provide an overview of the financial position and activities of the System for the year ended August 31, 2012, with selected comparative information for the year ended August 31, 2011. The MD&A was prepared by management and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying financial statements and notes. The emphasis of discussion about these financial statements will focus on the current year data. Unless otherwise indicated, years in this MD&A refer to the fiscal years ended August 31. The System combined financial report includes three primary financial statements: the Statement of Net Assets; the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets; and the Statement of Cash Flows. The financial statements of the System have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

### **Financial Highlights**

- FY 2013 fall semester headcount enrollment at UNT, UNT at Dallas, and the HSC reflected an overall increase of approximately 0.5% compared to the previous fall semester. The enrollment growth experienced by the System is notable during a time of decreasing enrollments across higher education as a whole
- Approved tuition and fee increases coupled with increased effectiveness in auxiliary operations were the primary drivers of a 5.3% increase in Operating Revenues for a total of \$514.4 million. The aforementioned enrollment growth, additional tuition increases, and auxiliary operations are expected to continue upward growth in this area.
- The system recognized approximately \$15.6 million in cash contributions, non-cash capital donations, and pledged gifts as revenue in the 2012 fiscal year. This will be an area of increased focus in the new fiscal year as we move into the public phase of a multi-year capital campaign.
- Federal, state, and other grant revenues were a strong \$140.1 million. We anticipate that these activities will continue to increase.
- The Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine (TCOM) remains among the top 20 primary care medical schools in the nation and the very best in Texas as designated by US News & World Report. Overall, revenues for UNTHSC decreased approximately \$4.1 million from fiscal year 2011, primarily a result of reduced legislative appropriations, including American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) funds,

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

and a decrease in revenue generated by UNTH (UNTHSC's Practice Plan). Still, during the fiscal year, UNT Health generated more than \$78 million in revenue, while research awards to our scientists exceeded \$36.2 million and UNTHSC raised approximately \$4.4 million in pledges and philanthropic gifts.

Investments in capital asset additions were \$94.2 million in 2012. Major capital projects completed in 2012 include:

- Land Purchase UNT 1100 Dallas Drive
- Land Improvements UNT-HSC Annex 1 & 2 sites
- Building Purchases UNT Woodhill Square Buildings 1-4
- Building Construction UNT Discovery Park Zero Energy Lab and Discovery Park Greenhouse
- Building Improvements UNT Art Building, Bruce Hall, College Inn, Discovery Park and Kerr Hall
- Building Improvements UNT-HSC Carl E. Everett Education & Administration Building, Medical Education & Training Building, and Research & Education Building
- Infrastructure UNT Energy Performance Improvements and Eagle Point Wind Turbines
- Vehicle Fleet UNT replacement of shuttle buses for on-campus transportation

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

The System combined financial report includes three financial statements: the Statement of Net Assets, the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets, and the Statement of Cash Flows. This report has been prepared in accordance with GASB Statement No. 35, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for Public College and Universities; GASB Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statement No. 38, Certain Financial Statement Disclosures; GASB Statement No. 40, Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures; GASB 49, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations; and GASB 51, Accounting and Financial statements presented by public colleges and universities more comparable to those issued by the private sector.

These statements are prepared applying the following principles and standards:

- Reporting is on a full accrual basis of accounting. All current year revenues and expenses are recognized when earned or incurred, regardless of when the cash is received or disbursed.
- Depreciation expense on capital assets is reported as an operating expense on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets. The historical value of capital assets and the accumulated depreciation are reported on the Statement of Net Assets.
- Revenues and expenses are categorized as operating or nonoperating. Revenues from state appropriations, gifts, and investment income are reported as nonoperating revenue in accordance with GASB Statement No. 35.

#### Statement of Net Assets

The Statement of Net Assets reports all financial and capital resources (assets, liabilities, and net assets) of the System as of the end of the fiscal year using the accrual basis of accounting. This is consistent with the accounting method used by private-sector institutions. The statement reports the difference between the assets and liabilities as net assets rather than fund balances or equity. This statement represents the System's financial health or position. Nonfinancial factors such as student enrollment trends and the condition of the campus buildings are also important considerations. Definitions of the various categories of assets, liabilities and net assets reported on the Statement of Net Assets are included in Note 1 of the accompanying Notes to the Combined Financial Statements.

5

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

The net assets section of the statement is reported by three major categories: 1) Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt; 2) Restricted Net Assets; and 3) Unrestricted Net Assets. The Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt section, represents the System's equity in property, plant, and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation, and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Restricted Net Assets are divided into four categories: 1) Restricted for Debt Retirement; 2) Restricted for Capital Projects; 3) Funds Held as Permanent Investments (endowment funds); and 4) Other Restricted.

Those funds held as permanent investments are further categorized by non-expendable and expendable. The nonexpendable portion represents the corpus balance of the endowment funds that must continue in perpetuity. The Other Restricted category represents funds that have been restricted by bond covenants or an external donor/agency. Unrestricted net assets are available for any lawful purpose of the institution.

The following table reflects the Condensed Comparative Statement of Net Assets for the System as of August 31, 2012 and 2011:

Condensed Compara As of Augus (\$		2 and 2011	Assets		
	%				
Assets		2012	<u> </u>	2011	Incr/Decr
Current Assets	\$	538.5	\$	589.6	
Noncurrent Assets	Ψ	556.5	Ψ	565.0	
Capital Assets, Net		853.7		809.9	
Other Noncurrent Assets		145.7		126.8	
Total Assets	\$	1,537.8	\$	1,526.3	0.75%
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities		271.5		313.9	
Noncurrent Liabilities				01012	
Bonded Indebtedness		441.6		402.1	
Other Noncurrent Liabilities		60.5		56.8	
Total Liabilities	· · · ·	773.6		772.8	0.10%
Net Assets					
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt		348.3		334.4	
Restricted					
Debt Retirement		0.5		0.2	
Capital Projects		45.9		48.7	
Funds Held as Permanent Investments					
Non-Expendable		46.4		44.7	
Expendable		3.0		2.7	
Other Restricted	<u>.</u>	53.9		49.5	
Total Restricted	r	149.8	•	145.7	
Unrestricted		266.1		273.4	
Total Net Assets		764.2		753.5	1.42%
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	1,537.8	\$	1,526.3	0.75%

• Increase in total assets: \$11.5 million

o \$59.1 million net decrease in cash and cash equivalents and investments

o \$0.5 million decrease in legislative appropriations

o \$27.4 million increase in receivables and other assets

o \$43.8 million increase in capital assets-land, buildings and construction in progress

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

- Increase in total liabilities: \$0.8 million
  - o \$10.4 million increase in deferred revenues
  - o \$42.7 million decrease in accounts payable and payroll payable
  - o \$30.7 million increase in current and noncurrent revenue bonds/notes payable
- Increase in total net assets: \$10.7 million
  - o \$13.8 million increase in invested in capital assets, net of related debt
  - o \$1.8 million increase in nonexpendable funds held for permanent investment
  - o \$4.4 million increase in other restricted
  - o \$7.1 million decrease in unrestricted net assets
  - o \$2.7 million decrease in restricted for capital projects

Unrestricted net assets of \$266.1 million represent funds that have not been designated for specific purposes by external parties; however, the System's administration has committed most of these funds to meet institutional initiatives and for future operating budgets related to academic programs, special activities, and capital projects.

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets

The Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets reports the System's operations for the fiscal year. Revenues are reported by major source and expenses are reported on the face of the statement by the National Association of College and University Business Officers' functional (programmatic) categories. A matrix immediately follows the statement showing the expenses by natural classifications. Both revenues and expenses on the statement are reported as either operating or nonoperating. Operating revenues and expenses result from providing services or producing and delivering goods in connection with the primary mission of the System. Nonoperating activities are those activities not related to the provision of goods or services to customers. Examples of nonoperating items include the revenue appropriated to the System by the State Legislature and revenue and expenses related to capital financing and investing activities.

The following table reflects the System's Condensed Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets for the fiscal years ended August 31, 2012 and 2011.

	(\$ in millio	igust 31, 2012 ons)			
		2012		2011	% Incr/Decr
Operating Revenues	\$	514.44	\$	488.68	5.3%
Operating Expenses	11 1.1.2	794.56	1 dechar	760.87	4.4%
Operating Income/(Loss)		(280.1)		(272.2)	9.7%
Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)		256.38		286.13	-10.4%
Income/(Loss) Before Other Revenues,					
Expenses, Gains, Losses and Transfers		(23.7)		13.9	-270.4%
Other Revenues, Expenses, Gains, Losses					
and Funds Held as Permanent Investments		34.42		36.32	-5.2%
Change in Net Assets		10.7		50.3	-78.8%
Net Assets, Beginning of Year		753.48		703.31	
Restatements			W. Sel	(0.09)	
Restated Net Assets, Beginning of Year		753.5		703.2	7.1%
Net Assets, End of Year	\$	764.2	\$	753.5	1.4%

7

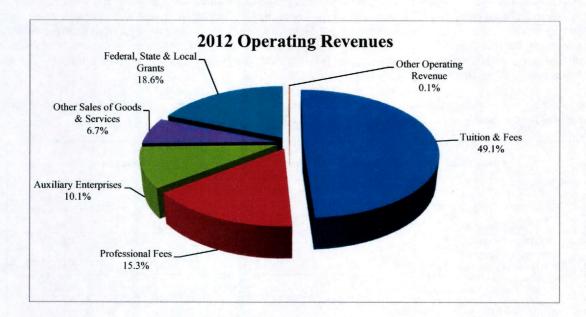
# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

The significant operating loss reported for the current and prior fiscal years on this statement is reflective of GASB Statement No. 35 reporting requirements, which stipulate that revenue from legislative appropriations is to be reported as nonoperating revenue, but the expenditure of these funds must be reported as operating expense.

Included in nonoperating revenue above are legislative appropriations for the current fiscal year totaling \$174.3 million, additional appropriated revenue for state-paid fringe benefits of \$40.7 million, and proceeds from federal non-exchange sponsored programs of \$44.2 million. Also, the System Higher Education Fund (HEF) annual revenue totaling \$35.8 million that is constitutionally-appropriated by the State for capital asset acquisitions and major improvements is reported as Other Revenue rather than operating revenue or nonoperating revenue, but the HEF expenditures are reported as operating expenses.

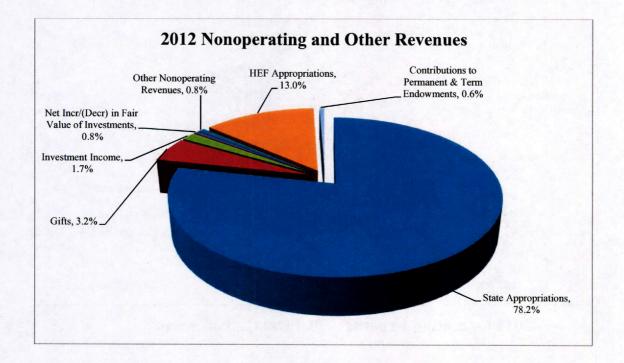
As the operating revenue pie chart below shows, 49.1% of the System operating revenue for this fiscal year was generated from student tuition and fees. The total tuition and fee revenue for the fiscal year amounted to \$252.5 million. This figure is net of the scholarship discounts that have been subtracted from the gross tuition and fee revenue in accordance with GASB 35 reporting requirements.

The System operating revenue from all federal, state, and private grants and contracts, including pass through grant revenue, increased by approximately 6.3% during this fiscal year. This increase is primarily due to increases in private grants and contracts. Total sponsored activities (both operating and non-operating) remained stable while efforts to increase extramural funding and advance the University's research initiatives continue to increase.



# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

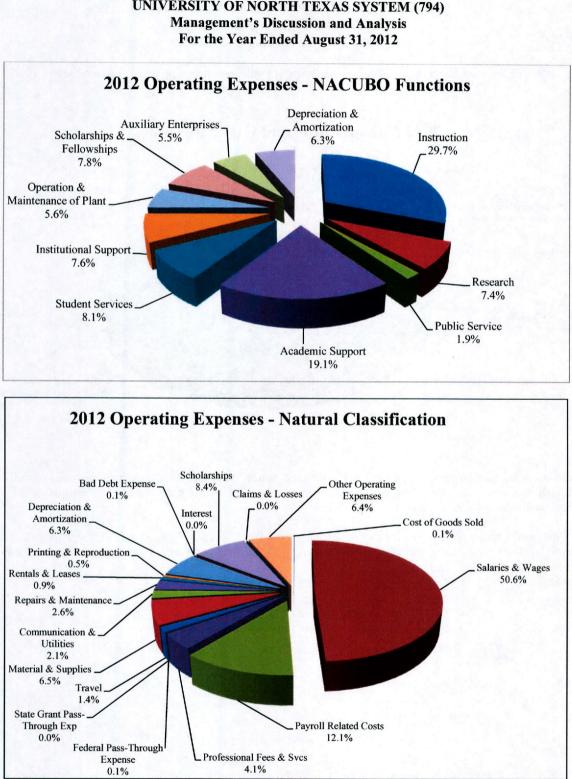
State appropriations, which represent the largest percentage of other non-operating revenues, decreased by 10.2%.



The System operating expenses reflect a 4.4% increase during the fiscal year. Increases are due primarily to increased investments in instructional and research activities of 7.9% and a 31.0% increase in depreciation expense as new facilities are placed in service.

The first table below shows the percentage of each NACUBO functional (programmatic) operating expense classification of total operating expenses. The second table shows the percentages of each type of operating expense based on a natural classification.





# **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794)**

10

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

# **Statement of Cash Flows**

The Statement of Cash Flows reports the major sources and uses of the System cash and cash equivalents during the fiscal year. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less. When used with the information provided on the two statements previously discussed, the information from the cash flow statement should assist the financial statement user in evaluating the System's ability to generate future cash flows, its ability to meet obligations as they come due, its needs for external financing, and the reasons for the differences between the operating income/(loss) and associated cash receipts and payments.

The statement consists of five sections. The first section reports cash receipts and payments from operating activities. The second section reflects the cash flows from non-capital financing activities, including such items as receipts from state appropriations and gifts. The third section shows cash flows related to capital and related financing activities, including HEF appropriations, gift receipts designated for capital-related items, all payments for capital-related acquisitions, and receipts and payments associated with capital-related debt financing. The fourth section reports cash flows from investing activities and shows the purchases, proceeds, and interest received from investing. The fifth section is a reconciliation of the net cash used to the operating income or loss reflected on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets. The table below is a Condensed Comparative System Statement of Cash Flows.

Condensed Comparat For the Fiscal Years Er (\$ in			
	2012	2011	% Incr/Decr
Cash Provided (Used) by:			
Operating Activities	\$ (288.4)	\$ (199.9)	
Noncapital Financing Activities	286.6	283.9	
Capital and Related Financing Activities	(52.8)	(149.7)	
Investing Activities	(24.6)	90.1	
Net Change in Cash & Cash Equivalents	(79.3)	 24.3	
<b>Cash &amp; Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year</b> Restatement to Beginning Cash & Cash	386.7	362.4	
Equivalents Balance Cash & Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$ 	 	-20.5%

It is important to note that state appropriations and federal revenues from Pell grants provide a significant portion of the cash used to fund operating activities related to academic programs, the administration of the System, and the debt service on tuition revenue bonds. The appropriations and Pell grants, however, are reported in the noncapital financing activities section of the Statement of Cash Flows in accordance with GASB Statement No. 35 guidelines.

Although operating revenues from sponsored projects and auxiliaries increased, operating expenses had a greater increase in the areas of salaries and wages and payroll benefits, payments to suppliers, and payments for other expenses; this resulted in a greater use of cash for operating activities in fiscal year 2012.

The net decline in overall cash was primarily driven by uses for capital and investing activities. This was the result of the completion of various projects where bond proceeds were invested until needed for construction payments.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

# **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

The System capital asset additions from acquisitions, donations, and construction during the fiscal year totaled \$94.2 million; included in the increase in capital assets are Land and Land improvement purchases at both UNT and UNTHSC, Zero Energy Lab, Energy Performance Improvements and the purchase of new Shuttle Buses.

Bond ratings remained constant in 2012. More detailed information regarding the System bonded indebtedness is provided in Note 6 of the accompanying Notes to the Combined Financial Statements.

The following table sets forth the Pledged Revenues under the Revenue Financing System for each of the three most recent fiscal years and an estimate of Pledged Revenues for fiscal year 2012-13:

	. 2010	2011	2012	2013 (Est.)
Available Pledged Revenues (not				
including Fund Balances) <sup>(1)(3)</sup>	\$ 240,586,318	\$ 261,130,698	\$ 309,907,458	\$ 319,204,682
Pledgeable Unappropriated Funds				
(Funds and Reserve Balances) <sup>(2)(3)</sup>	239,963,590	178,746,394	313,438,470	303,438,470
Total Pledged Revenues <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 480,549,908	\$ 439,877,092	\$ 623,345,928	\$ 622,643,152

<sup>(1)</sup>The Available Pledged Revenues include the gross revenues of the University Building System, the pledged student tuition (Skiles Act), the Student Union Fee, pledged general tuition (which includes general use fees), and investment income or moneys on deposit in the Interest and Sinking Fund, and the Reserve Fund.

<sup>(2)</sup>In addition to current year Pledged Revenues, any unappropriated or reserve fund balances remaining at year end are available for payment of the subsequent year's debt service.

<sup>(3)</sup>Available Pledged Revenues and Pledgeable Unappropriated Funds do not include UNTHealth and loan reserves at the Health Science Center.

#### **Economic Outlook**

Texas statutes set baseline, or statutory tuition and authorize the Board of Regents of each university/university system to set a rates for graduate (board authorized tuition—BAT) and designated (board designated tuition—BDT). Board authorized tuition (BAT) has been fixed at \$50 per SCH for several years. The Board of Regents has authorized increases in BDT each fall for several consecutive years. The table below provides BDT rates from fall 2007 to present:

Semester	BD Tuition
Fall 2008	\$110.92/SCH UNT \$90.50/SCH UNT Dallas
Fall 2009	\$128.67/SCH UNT \$90.50/SCH UNT Dallas
Fall 2010	\$138.76/SCH UNT \$155.00/SCH UNT Dallas*
Fall 2011	\$156.13/SCH UNT \$160.00/SCH UNT Dallas*
Fall 2012	\$166.24/SCH UNT \$185.00/SCH UNT Dallas*

\*UNT Dallas BD Tuition includes course, laboratory and special services fees.

Expanding its research enterprise and soliciting external funds through grants and contracts continue to be priorities for the University. Research is a primary component of goal two of the four bold goals of the University of North Texas and as such has been identified as one of its highest priorities. UNT is ranked by the Carnegie Foundation as a Research University-High Research Activity University and by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board as an Emerging Research University. In 2008-2009, UNT made its initial commitment to invest substantially in multi-disciplinary collaborative research clusters in Bio/Nano-Photonics, Materials Modeling and Simulation, Developmental Physiology and Genetics, Signaling Mechanisms in Plants, and Advanced Research in Technology and the Arts. Recruitment of faculty into the clusters began immediately. In 2009, UNT chose two additional research clusters to build: one in Sub Antarctic Biocultural Conservation and Research and another in Renewable Bioproducts. In 2010, UNT expanded the program to build four additional research clusters in Computational Chemical Biology, Renewable Energy and Conservation, Knowledge Discovery from Massive Digital Information Sources, and Multi-Scale Surface Science and Engineering. Another component of this phase was the decision to

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

expand the scope of two existing Phase I clusters (Plant Signaling and Renewable Bioproducts) to create synergies in biochemical engineering and production. Phase II will also involve focused investments in additional strategic areas for future growth. In 2011, four additional clusters were added: Hazards and Disaster Research to Respond to Global Crises; Human Security, Democracy, and Global Development; Consumer Experiences in Digital Environments; and Complex Logistics Systems. Including the new clusters just added, there are now a total of fifteen research clusters and six strategic areas of investment. To date, twenty-three senior and junior faculty have been successfully hired. Between research cluster hiring and regular faculty hiring, UNT now has three National Academy members on the faculty.

The University of North Texas is one of eight Emerging Research Universities (ERUs) designated by the state of Texas. As such, UNT is able to compete for special state funding to build up research programs, endowments and other efforts that define great research campuses. Funding programs provided by HB51 from the 81st Texas legislature include the Texas Research Incentive Program (\$50 million over 2 years) that will match private gifts and scholarships secured by a university; and the National Research University Fund which rewards a university if it crosses certain thresholds of excellence.

Expanding research infrastructure is a key component to UNT's research growth. In 2012, UNT's new Net Zero Energy Research Laboratory building was completed, construction continued and is now nearing completion on a \$6 million cleanroom facility at Discovery Park and a \$2.2 million consolidation and modernization of UNT's premier materials characterization and analysis facility, the Center for Advanced Research and Technology (CART). Approximately \$1 million of the CART renovation is from a grant from the National Science Foundation. These construction projects will bring the two facilities (CART and the cleanroom) together into a new Nanofabrication Analysis and Research Facility (NARF). New greenhouse facilities are being added as plant sciences research continues to excel. Renovation has begun on the Science Research Building on the main campus, and creation of new research space at Discovery Park has continued. Construction of a new \$98 million Science and Technology Research Building is planned and is being presented to the state legislature as a partnership project to create additional laboratory space in support of interdisciplinary research.

In recent years, UNT has made a significant progress in expanding its funded research portfolio. For example, the total external grants and contracts have increased from \$23.5 million in FY 2007 to \$35 million in FY 2012, a 49% increase. Base competitive funding (which does not include the now-nonexistent earmark and stimulus funds) has risen 74% over that same period, from \$20.1 million in FY 2007 to \$35 million in FY 2012.

Expanding the research enterprise and soliciting external funds through grants and contracts continue to be a priority for UNTHSC as well. Research awards reached more than \$36.1 million in fiscal year 2012. Our research efforts are primarily funded by federal support from the National Institutes of Health (NIH), considered the gold standard when judging quality of biomedical research. Our growth in research funding from the NIH dramatically exceeds the overall national average. Last fiscal year alone, faculty submitted grant proposals totaling more than \$237 million.

Although the System was challenged by an uncertain external environment, campuses continued to experience student growth. UNTHSC was home to 1949 students at the end of the fiscal year 2012, an increase of 10.7 percent since fiscal year 2011. Enrollments at UNT and UNT at Dallas have also continued to increase during this same time period. Incremental revenues from this enrollment growth, approved tuition increases and significant University-wide austerity measures were critical in mitigating the effects of State funding reductions. Further, the University has contracted external consultants in an effort to identify additional efficiency and effectiveness initiatives that will facilitate ongoing fiscal stability.

UNTHSC remains committed to its role in primary care delivery, and has built our patient care network to bring much-needed physician services to the North Texas region. UNT Health (UNTHSC's Practice Plan) is one of the largest multi-specialty physician groups in Tarrant County with more than 230 providers. Our physicians were able to see approximately 553,000 patients last year in our 29 clinical locations across the county. As a result, UNT Health generated \$78.2 million in revenue from both its clinical and correctional medicine operations. We are confident that this area of activity will expand and generate additional income in future periods.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

The UNT System and its components continue to explore and adopt cost containment alternatives to increase operational efficiency and effectiveness. In FY 2012 the Information Technology Shared Services, Business Services Center and Human Resource administration have been established to centralize these functions for all components. These initiatives have already generated savings across the organization and are expected to continue this trend as process automation and efficiency efforts currently under development are implemented in these areas. These redundancy mitigation efforts along with efficiency and effectiveness efforts on each campus will serve to advance organizational priorities and ensure that we achieve our core missions.

The System is committed to increasing its resources from endowed gifts and other contributions through ambitious development efforts. UNT in particular will be entering the public phase of an eight year Capital Campaign to sustain the institution's Four Bold Goals. As the institution continues its progress to achieving National Research University status, these contributions will be a critical supplement to the funding received from the State and a significant factor in the growth of academic and research programs.

14



# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794)

# Statement of Net Assets

For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		
Current Assets		
Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Cash on Hand	\$ 151,352.13 \$	142,753.10
Cash in Bank	51,588,707.66	(7,009,901.81)
Reimbursement Due from Treasury	4,786,580.20	15,445,901.83
Cash in State Treasury	10,120,025.02	29,005,506.98
Cash Equivalents	202,349,839.89	309,876,667.08
Restricted:	202,0 19,009109	507,010,001.00
Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Cash on Hand	15,956.98	10,270.85
Cash in Bank	1,070,636.41	(538,863.15)
Cash in State Treasury	1,070,050.41	(556,605.15)
Cash Equivalents	36,902,195.27	39,761,806.39
Legislative Appropriations	79,608,485.14	80,139,055.27
Receivables from:	75,000,405.14	00,139,035.27
Federal	31,612,680.30	28 050 400 71
Other Intergovernmental	51,012,080.30	28,059,400.71
Interest and Dividends	463,857.47	936,167.08
Accounts Receivable	62,061,727.73	802,812.06 47,964,807.95
Gifts Receivable		
Other Receivables	3,944,774.90	719,176.34
	8,053,457.55	7,380,256.25
Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories	6,215,315.24	6,977,885.57
Merchandise Inventories	454,690.79	1,662,793.35
	1,759,885.25	339,512.77
Loans and Contracts	7,235,618.45	7,794,895.41
Other Current Assets	29,554,535.24	20,145,936.39
Total Current Assets	538,474,686.34	589,616,840.42
Non-Current Assets		
Restricted:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Cash in Bank	방법에 가지 않는 것 같아. 그 것 같아.	
Cash in State Treasury		
Cash Equivalents	친구는 것이 아파 집에서 모님이 많이 많이 많이 많이 했다.	
Investments	25,934,106.10	64,658,670.81
Loans and Contracts	5,038,670.89	6,209,658.47
Investments	113,130,447.45	53,823,103.71
Gift Receivables	1,335,196.49	1,832,852.08
Capital Assets:	1,000,10010	1,002,002.00
Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable		
Land and Land Improvements	70,471,362.35	67,533,344.87
Construction in Progress	22,060,168.56	11,827,610.08
Other Capital Assets	23,877,048.89	23,728,836.44
Depreciable or Amortizable	25,677,610.05	25,720,050.44
Buildings and Building Improvements	820,645,899.97	788,183,741.69
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(342,902,108.67)	(317,281,798.19)
Infrastructure	56,362,657.69	39,315,566.58
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(9,548,115.98)	(8,142,715.84)
Facilities and Other Improvement	120,155,967.10	117,488,640.67
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(13,924,753.35)	
Less Accumulated Depretiation	(13,924,733.33)	(10,527,855.60)

	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
Furniture and Equipment	125,537,894.07	118,184,137.85
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(80,442,554.78)	(74,391,600.53
Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft	11,995,059.42	8,534,859.09
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(6,399,361.30)	(6,160,153.54
Computer Software - Intangible	23,080,771.14	22,057,453.64
Less Accumulated Amortization	(21,248,873.13)	(20,605,475.91
Other Capital Assets	107,786,626.91	98,483,362.11
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(53,853,024.26)	(48,347,677.32
Other Non-Current Assets	230,066.42	303,032.21
Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows	999,323,151.98	936,707,593.37
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	<b>\$</b> 1,537,797,838.32 <b>\$</b>	1,526,324,433.79
LABILITIES AND DEFENDED INCLOUG		
LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS		
Current Liabilities		
Payables From:		
Accounts Payable	23,224,678.54	58,050,060.36
Payroll Payable	29,962,800.42	37,931,759.32
Other Payables	3,278,016.03	1,699,480.85
Due to Other Agencies	130,721.89	20,517.24
Deferred Revenues	166,139,991.51	155,693,832.99
Notes and Loans Payable	2,434,000.00	20,902,800.00
Revenue Bonds Payable, Net	23,488,044.00	18,919,204.00
Pollution Remediation Obligation	-	-
Employees Compensable Leave	2,737,142.60	2,380,290.62
Capital Lease Obligations	6,986.76	6,986.76
Funds Held for Others	13,804,481.42	11,947,276.38
Other Current Liabilities	6,320,107.27	6,324,777.68
Total Current Liabilities	271,526,970.44	313,876,986.20
Non-Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows		
Notes and Loans Payable	39,198,000.00	33,977,200.00
Revenue Bonds Payable	441,576,038.08	402,136,626.90
Pollution Remediation Obligation	-	-
Employees Compensable Leave	18,082,738.68	18,574,797.68
Capital Lease Obligations	2,911.15	9,897.91
Funds Held for Others	1,701,615.67	2,490,688.15
Other Non-Current Liabilities	1,555,303.35	1,779,057.37
Total Non-Current Liabilites and Deferred Inflows	502,116,606.93	458,968,268.01
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	773,643,577.37	772,845,254.21
NET ASSETS		
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	348,265,998.54	334,393,162.33
Restricted for:	2.0,200,200,000	
Debt Retirement	516,354.82	220,340.53
Capital Projects	45,916,536.76	48,651,824.24
Funds Held as Permanent Investments		10,001,021,27
Non-Expendable	46,439,677.10	44,661,951.94
Expendable	3,010,569.73	2,672,530.88
Other Restricted	53,947,435.63	
Unrestricted	266,057,688,37	49,522,094.40 273,357,275.26
Total Net Assets	764,154,260.95	<u> </u>
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 1,537,797,838.32 \$	1,526,324,433.79

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 51, 2012	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
OPERATING REVENUES		
Sales of Goods and Services:		
Tuition and Fees - Non-Pledged	\$ 6,626,882.72	\$ 8,275,985.27
Tuition and Fees - Pledged	310,109,202.01	287,461,711.77
Discounts and Allowances	(64,211,055.42)	(60,145,128.46)
Professional Fees - Non-Pledged	78,726,571.02	86,069,912.02
Auxiliary Enterprises - Non-Pledged	1,275,288.17	1,050,493.61
Auxiliary Enterprises - Pledged	51,135,785.05	48,288,368.24
Discounts and Allowances	(273,484.46)	(217,861.78)
Other Sales of Goods and Services - Pledged	34,551,458.58	27,485,114.54
Federal Revenue - Operating	49,701,513.64	50,088,824.04
Federal Pass Through Revenue	5,681,984.42	4,502,053.62
State Grant Revenue	2,701,791.35	3,327,560.31
State Grant Pass Through Revenue	20,941,336.89	22,616,601.61
Other Grants and Contracts - Operating	16,913,389.22	9,747,010.38
Other Operating Revenues	559,184.12	134,345.71
Total Operating Revenues	514,439,847.31	488,684,990.88
OPERATING EXPENSES <sup>(1)</sup>	044 (41 050 05	00 ( 51 5 550 10
Instruction	244,641,958.97	226,517,570.10
Research	58,906,603.32	54,873,719.02
Public Service	14,870,109.31	14,187,145.28
Academic Support	151,818,863.53	152,240,839.39
Student Services	64,019,605.52	58,503,476.65
Institutional Support	60,533,562.12	69,672,650.72
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	44,704,805.88	39,466,241.65
Scholarships and Fellowships	61,679,831.84	62,393,919.08
Auxiliary Enterprises	43,620,394.52	45,018,178.73
Depreciation and Amortization	49,768,580.05	38,000,828.76
Total Operating Expenses	794,564,315.07	760,874,569.38
Operating Income (Loss)	(280,124,467.76)	(272,189,578.50)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Legislative Appropriations (GR)	174,347,605.00	179,084,296.00
Additional Appropriations (GR)	40,745,178.91	46,617,856.86
Federal Revenue	44,179,907.83	48,846,495.45
Federal Grant Pass Through Revenue	-	12,316,674.80
Gifts	12,283,883.94	6,008,369.64
Investment Income	4,615,800.18	5,440,359.37
Investing Activities Expense	(148,446.63)	-
Interest Expense and Fiscal Charges	(21,587,263.83)	(9,697,926.80)
Gain/(Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets	(582,753.16)	(2,331,757.18)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Market Value of Investments	1,718,476.75	2,327,766.73
Settlement of Claims	(263,623.02)	(2,004,180.09)
Other Nonoperating Revenues	2,062,563.95	1,039,434.60
Other Nonoperating Expenses	(988,311.50)	(1,521,498.10)
Total Nonoperating Revenues /(Expenses)	256,383,018.42	286,125,891.28
Income/(Loss) before Other Revenues, Expenses, Gains, Losses and Transfers	(23,741,449.34)	13,936,312.78

	August 2012		August 31, 2011
OTHER REVENUES, EXPENSES, GAINS			
LOSSES AND TRANSFERS			
Capital Contributions	1,61	7,468.19	3,045,631.80
Capital Appropriations - HEF (GR)	35,831	7,741.00	36,617,741.00
Additions to Permanent and Term Endowments	1,68	7,686.03	568,893.10
Interagency Transfers Cap Assets-Increase		-	176,339.72
Transfers-Out	(4,720	5,364.51)	(4,087,518.32)
Legislative Transfers-In		-	-
Legislative Transfers-Out		-	-
Total Other Revenue, Expenses, Gain/Losses and Transfers	34,410	5,530.71	36,321,087.30
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	10,67	5,081.37	50,257,400.08
Net Assets, Beginning	753,479	9,179.58	703,312,816.58
Restatements		-	(91,037.08)
Net Assets, Beginning, as Restated	753,479	9,179.58	703,221,779.50
NET ASSETS, ENDING	<u> </u>	1,260.95 \$	753,479,179.58

<sup>(1)</sup> See Note 1: Matrix of Operating Expenses Reported by Function on Page 20.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Note 1: Matrix of Operating Expenses Reported by Function For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Operating Expenses	 Instruction	Research		Public Service		Academic Support	Student Services	
Cost of Goods Sold	\$ 14,233.89 \$	· _	\$	-	\$	55,487.30 \$	150,154.50	
Salaries and Wages	169,417,681.82	30,365,776.22		7,063,630.85		87,288,507.33	31,886,309.93	
Payroll Related Costs	43,399,006.52	7,107,995.34		1,588,276.62		16,513,270.09	5,177,213.11	
Professional Fees and Services	2,001,543.81	5,646,625.41		942,713.22		18,364,333.76	689,054.95	
Federal Pass-Through Expenses	-	760,405.12		95,699.02		-	-	
State Pass-through Expenses		94,059.30		-		-	-	
Travel	2,584,613.90	1,771,137.87		292,471.88		2,520,556.91	2,739,664.49	
Materials and Supplies	9,042,773.13	6,553,368.44		1,104,190.52		12,148,136.51	7,393,925.01	
Communications and Utilities	814,531.51	101,930.96		67,889.48		687,450.94	1,112,249.00	
Repairs and Maintenance	1,032,834.38	1,315,994.08		404,545.45		2,722,877.24	1,036,098.70	
Rentals and Leases	1,446,428.65	318,100.25		667,707.05		1,148,207.98	1,228,463.16	
Printing and Reproduction	1,034,690.76	209,434.70		139,889.88		530,871.54	801,195.38	
Depreciation	-	-		-		-	-	
Bad Debt Expense	12,148.04	42,466.37		2,896.97		(407,083.23)	398,860.42	
Interest	-	-		-		-	-	
Scholarships	1,706,544.62	977,255.94		465,007.74		49,040.33	45,539.82	
Claims and Losses	-	-		-		-	-	
Other Operating Expenses	 12,134,927.94	3,642,053.32		2,035,190.63		10,197,206.82	11,360,877.05	
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 244,641,958.97 \$	58,906,603.32	\$	14,870,109.31	\$	151,818,863.53 \$	64,019,605.52	

	Operation and				2012	
Institutional	Maintenance of	Scholarships	Auxiliary		Total	
Support	 Plant	and Fellowships	Enterprises	Depreciation	Expenditures	
\$ 520,180.22	\$ 6,948.28	\$ - :	\$ (29,710.19) \$	- \$	717,294.0	
35,618,590.78	10,811,846.87	439,484.91	17,265,667.61	-	390,157,496.3	
10,752,963.73	4,684,062.14	67,169.87	4,964,324.05	-	94,254,281.4	
1,904,035.00	2,351,521.48	77,721.34	707,759.63	-	32,685,308.6	
-	-	-	-		856,104.1	
-	-	-	-	-	94,059.3	
769,449.24	70,460.55	38,652.04	88,852.35	<b>.</b> .	10,875,859.2	
1,155,095.60	4,042,302.85	21,522.80	10,194,640.82	-	51,655,955.6	
(1,065,029.75)	10,106,313.11	-	4,717,912.09	-	16,543,247.3	
4,898,282.14	6,179,001.19	2,288.45	2,882,692.37	-	20,474,614.0	
977,155.71	271,804.27	2,682.25	1,017,242.35	· -	7,077,791.6	
1,006,811.69	17,224.22	2,811.17	300,503.37	-	4,043,432.7	
-	-	-		49,768,580.05	49,768,580.0	
306,445.08	9,000.00	92,423.04	(37,366.24)	-	419,790.4	
844.47	• -	-	-	-	844.4	
37.89	-	60,733,745.32	-	-	63,977,171.6	
-	-	-	-	-	-	
3,688,700.32	6,154,320.92	201,330.65	1,547,876.31	-	50,962,483.9	

# **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794)**

# **Statement of Cash Flows**

# For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

		August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from Tuition and Fees	\$	256,321,874.53 \$	242,746,073.16
Proceeds Received from Customers		123,341,964.35	119,424,127.49
Proceeds from Sponsored Projects		97,122,436.92	90,255,756.58
Proceeds from Loan Programs		8,201,461.31	5,595,255.13
Proceeds from Auxiliaries		52,137,588.76	49,121,000.07
Proceeds from Other Revenues		551,673.33	711,691.61
Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services		(236,280,218.76)	(143,647,203.80)
Payments to Employees for Salaries and Benefits		(499,160,277.73)	(473,766,400.71)
Payments for Loans Provided		(6,193,174.76)	(6,665,967.78)
Payments for Other Expenses		(84,449,985.87)	(83,680,647.31)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities		(288,406,657.92)	(199,906,315.56)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from State Appropriations		224,225,605.24	227,641,582.82
Proceeds from Legislative Transfers		1,806,301.56	-
Proceeds from Gifts		10,831,573.22	7,750,061.43
Proceeds from Endowments		1,687,686.03	568,893.10
Proceeds of Transfers from Other Agencies		2,742,586.51	1,123,498.07
Proceeds from Grant Receipts		44,179,907.83	60,039,672.18
Proceeds from Other Revenues		3,647,194.68	1,054,576.94
Payments of Interest		(171.91)	(17,806.28)
Payments for Transfers to Other Agencies		(389,491.03)	(9,286,456.18)
Payments for Transfers to Other Components		(1,207,233.88)	•
Payments for Other Uses		(968,446.00)	(4,983,970.40)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital			
Financing Activities		286,555,512.25	283,890,051.68
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED			
FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from State Appropriations		25,153,248.96	32,626,108.74
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		-	34,709.50
Proceeds from Debt Issuance		55,997,173.60	90,230,652.66
Proceeds from Capital Contributions		1,444,072.68	-
Payments for Additions to Fixed Assets		(89,309,483.02)	(216,357,147.09)
Payments of Principal on Debt Issuance		(19,708,082.76)	(47,891,341.03)
Payments of Interest on Debt Issuance		(25,557,243.22)	(7,510,174.55)
Payments of Other Costs of Debt Issuance		(743,329.26)	(6,062.34)
Payments for Transfers to Other Components		-	(554,938.56)
Payments for Disposal of Capital Assets		(81,636.00)	(315,818.93)
Net Cash Provided (Used) From Capital & Related			(
Financing Activites	<del>.</del>	(52,805,279.02)	(149,744,011.60)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from Sale of Investments		39,414,128.65	135,773,920.46
Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income		4,519,517.16	6,300,212.10
Payments to Acquire Investments		(68,555,655.42)	(51,972,461.63)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities		(24,622,009.61)	90,101,670.93
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(79,278,434.30)	24,341,395.45

	<u></u>	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011		
Cash and Cash Equivalents - September 1, 2011 and 2010 Restatements to Beginning Cash and Cash Equivalents		386,694,141.27	362,352,745.82		
Cash and Cash Equivalents - August 31, 2012 and 2011	\$	307,415,706.97 \$	386,694,141.27		
Displayed as:					
Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Statement of Net Assets)	\$	264,137,141.84 \$	347,460,927.18		
Short-term Investments (Statement of Net Assets)		4,602,503.76	-		
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Statement of Net Assets)		37,988,788.66	39,233,214.09		
Restricted Short-term Investments (Statement of Net Assets)	\$	<u>687,272.71</u> <b>307,415,706.97</b> \$	296 604 141 27		
		307,413,700.97 \$	386,694,141.27		
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities					
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	(280,124,467.76) \$	(272,189,578.50)		
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to					
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities					
Depreciation and Amortization		49,768,580.05	38,000,828.76		
Bad Debt Expense		419,790.45	4,244,203.17		
Operating Income and Cash Flow Categories					
Classification Differences					
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:		·			
(Increase) Decrease in Receivables		(16,034,997.66)	7,118,427.76		
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories		(477,611.84)	228,349.22		
(Increase) Decrease in Loans & Contracts (Increase) Decrease in Other Assets		1,209,455.20	(239,122.51		
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Expenses		(853,405.10) (9,396,229.15)	(7,292,438.52		
Increase (Decrease) in Payables		(42,325,370.81)	396,335.79 20,934,551.79		
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Components		(42,323,370.81) (82,622.80)	20,934,331.79		
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Income		9,490,221.50	- 8,892,127.48		
Increase (Decrease) in Other Liablities		-	-		
Total Adjustments		(8,282,190.16)	72,283,262.94		
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$	(288,406,657.92) \$	(199,906,315.56)		
	\$	-			
Non Cash Transactions					
Net Increase (Decrease) in FMV of Investments	\$	1,743,289.82 \$	2,327,766.73		
Amortization of Investment Premiums/(Discounts)	\$	440,635.70 \$	845,875.52		
Amortization of Bond Premiums/(Discounts)	\$	1,224,879.68 \$	971,352.00		
Gain/(Loss) on disposal of Capital Assets	\$	(581,618.16) \$	(281,109.43)		

The accompanying Notes to the Combined Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

н

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

# Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **General Introduction**

The University of North Texas System is an agency of the State of Texas and its financial records comply with state statutes and regulations. This includes compliance with the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts' Reporting Requirements for Annual Financial Reports of State Agencies and Universities.

The University of North Texas is the fourth-largest university in Texas and defines itself as a recognized studentcentered public research university where the power of ideas is harnessed through a culture of learning based on diverse viewpoints, interdisciplinary endeavors, creativity and disciplined excellence. The University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth's mission is to improve the health and quality of life for the people of Texas and beyond through excellence in education, research, clinical care, community engagement and to provide national leadership in primary care.

The UNT System has no blended component units. The UNT System is reporting The University of North Texas Foundation, Inc. as a discrete component unit. Financial activity for the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine Foundation, Inc. (Foundation) is reported in UNTHSC's agency funds. The Foundation is a non-profit organization with the sole purpose of supporting the educational and other activities of UNTHSC. The Foundation solicits donations and acts as coordinator of gifts made by other parties. The financial operations of the Foundation are overseen by a 27 member board of community business leaders, elected for a three-year term. The Executive Director, who is appointed by the Board and approved by the President of UNTHSC, is also the Vice President of Development.

Due to the statewide requirements embedded in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to comply with all the requirements in this statement. The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report; therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

# **Fund Structure**

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity.

#### **Proprietary Fund Types**

# **Enterprise Funds**

Enterprise funds are used to account for any activity where a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. Activities must be reported as enterprise funds if any one of the following criteria is met.

- 1. The activity is financed with debt that is secured solely by a pledge of the net revenues from fees and charges of the activity.
- 2. Laws or regulations require that the activity's costs of providing services, including capital costs such as depreciation or debt service, be recovered with fees and charges.
- 3. The pricing policies of the activity establish fees and charges designed to recover its costs, including capital costs.

#### Agency Funds

Agency funds are used to account for assets the government holds on behalf of others in a purely custodial capacity. Agency funds involve only the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private organizations, or other governments. Agency funds in institutions of higher education are reported in the proprietary funds.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

#### **Component Units**

The UNT System has no blended component units. The University of North Texas Foundation, Inc. is reported as a discrete component unit because the Foundation's governing body is not substantively the same as the governing body of the UNT System. Additional information may be found in Note 19.

# **Basis of Accounting**

The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

Proprietary funds are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized at the time liabilities are incurred. Proprietary funds distinguish operating from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses result from providing services or producing and delivering goods in connection with the proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets.

# **Restricted Net Assets**

When both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available for use, restricted resources are used first, and then unrestricted resources are used as they are needed.

#### **Budgets and Budgetary Accounting**

The UNT System component institutions' budgets are prepared annually and approved by the Board of Regents. The budgets for appropriated funds are prepared biennially and represent appropriations authorized by the legislature and approved by the Governor (the General Appropriations Act).

Unencumbered appropriations are generally subject to lapse 60 days after the end of the fiscal year for which they are appropriated.

### Assets, Liabilities, and Fund Balances/Net Assets

# ASSETS

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Short-term highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and having an original maturity of three months or less are considered cash equivalents.

# Securities Lending Collateral

The UNT System had no securities lending collateral transactions during the fiscal year.

Derivatives

The UNT System had no investments in derivatives at August 31, 2012.

#### Restricted Assets

Restricted assets include monies or other resources restricted by legal or contractual requirements. These assets include proceeds of enterprise fund general obligation and revenue bonds and revenues set aside for statutory or contractual requirements. Assets held in reserve for guaranteed student loan defaults are also included.

# **Inventories and Prepaid Items**

Inventories include both merchandise inventories on hand for sale and consumable inventories. Inventories are valued at cost, generally utilizing the first-in-, first-out method. The consumption method of accounting is used to account for inventories and prepaid items that appear in the proprietary fund types. The cost of these items is expensed when the items are consumed.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

# Capital Assets

Assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year should be capitalized. These assets are capitalized at cost or, if not purchased, at appraised fair value as of the date of acquisition. Depreciation is reported on all "exhaustible" assets. "Inexhaustible" assets such as works of art and historical treasures are not depreciated.

All capital assets acquired by proprietary funds are reported at cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated assets are reported at fair value on the acquisition date. Depreciation is charged to operations over the estimated useful life of each asset, using the straight-line method.

#### Current Receivables - Other

Other Receivables include year-end revenue accruals not included in any other receivable category.

#### Non-Current Receivables - Other

There are no Non-Current Receivables - Other reported for fiscal year 2012.

# **LIABILITIES**

#### Accounts Payable

Accounts Payable represent the liability for the value of assets or services received at the statement of net assets date for which payment is pending.

#### Other Payables

Other Payables are the accrual at year-end of expenditure transactions not included in any of the other payable descriptions.

#### Employees' Compensable Leave

Employees' Compensable Leave represents the liability that becomes "due" upon the occurrence of relevant events such as resignations, retirements, and uses of leave balances by covered employees. Liabilities are reported separately as either current or noncurrent in the statement of net assets.

#### Capital Lease Obligations

Capital Lease Obligations represent the liability for future lease payments under capital lease contracts. Liabilities are reported separately as either current or non-current in the statement of net assets.

#### Bonds Payable – Revenue Bonds

Revenue bonds are generally accounted for in the proprietary funds. The bonds payable are reported at par value. Bond discounts and premiums are not amortized over the life of the bonds in proprietary funds if they are not individually greater than 5 percent of the par value of the bond issue. Revenue Bonds Payable is reported separately as either current or non-current in the statement of net assets.

# **FUND BALANCE/NET ASSETS**

The difference between fund assets and liabilities is 'Net Assets' on the proprietary fund statements.

#### Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

# Restricted Net Assets

Restricted Net Assets result when constraints placed on net asset use are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, and the like, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

# Unrestricted Net Assets

Unrestricted Net Assets consist of net assets which do not meet the definition of the two preceding categories. Unrestricted net assets often have constraints on resources, which are imposed by management, but can be removed or modified.

# **INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES**

Not Applicable to proprietary funds.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

# Note 2: Capital Assets

A summary of changes in Capital Assets for the year ended August 31, 2012, is presented below:

	1	1		Reclassifications				
BUSINESS- TYPE ACT.	Balance 9/1/2011	Adjustments	Completed CIP	Increase Interagency Transfers	Decrease Interagency Transfers	Additions	Deletions	Balance 8/31/2012
Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable Assets:	s	s	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Land and Land Improvements	67,533,344.87		332,356.25			2,605,661.23		70,471,362.35
Construction-in-Progress	11,827,610.08		(15,965,946.86)			26,198,505.34		22,060,168.56
Other Tangible Capital Assets	23,728,836.44					148,952.34	(739.89)	23,877,048.89
Total Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable Assets:	103,089,791.39		(15,633,590.61)			28,953,118.91	(739.89)	116,408,579.80
Depreciable Assets:								
Buildings and Building Improvements	788,183,741.69		13,148,298.24			21,238,469.40	(1,924,609.36)	820,645,899.97
Infrastructure	39,315,566.58		1,864,624.33			15,182,466.78		56,362,657.69
Facilities and Other	117,488,640.67		597,868.04			2,069,458.39		120,155,967.10
Improvements Furniture and Equipment	118,184,137.85	(78,411.30)	22,800.00	720,885.89	(720,885.89)	12,119,663.51	(4,710,295.99)	
Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft	8,534,859.09	(78,411.50)	22,800.00	24,911.21	(24,911.21)	4,077,196.20	(616,995.87)	125,537,894.07
Other Capital Assets	98,483,362.11			24,711.21	(24,911.21)	9,543,667.06	(240,402,26)	107,786,626.91
Total Depreciable Assets:	1,170,190,307.99	(78,411.30)	15,633,590.61	745,797.10	(745,797.10)	64,230,921.34	(7,492,303.48)	1,242,484,105.16
			·			· , ·	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:								
Buildings and Improvements	(317,281,798.19)	18,694.00				(27,268,872.76)	1,629,868.28	(342,902,108.67
Infrastructure	(8,142,715.84)					(1,405,400.14)		(9,548,115.98
Facilities and Other Improvements	(10,527,855.60)					(3,396,897.75)		(13,924,753.35
Furniture and Equipment	(74,391,600.53)	29,236.17		(69,763.42)	69,763.42	(10,681,028.27)	4,600,837.85	(80,442,554.78
Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft	(6,160,153.54)			(593.12)	593.12	(813,100.49)	573,892.73	(6,399,361.30
Other Capital Assets	(48,347,677.32)					(5,622,274.16)	116,927.22	(53,853,024.26
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(464,851,801.02)	47,930.17		(70,356.54)	70,356.54	(49,187,573.57)	6,921,526.08	(507,069,918.34
Depreciable Assets, Net	705,338,506.97	(30,481.13)	15,633,590.61	675,440.56	(675,440.56)	15,043,347.77	(570,777.40)	735,414,186.82
Amortizable Assets - Intangible:								
Computer Software	22,057,453.64					1,023,317.50		23,080,771.14
Total Amortizable Assets – Intangibles	22,057,453.64					1,023,317.50		23,080,771.14
Less Accumulated Amortization for:								
Computers Software	(20,605,475.91)					(643,397.22)		(21,248,873.13
Total Accumulated Amortization	(20,605,475.91)					(643,397.22)		(21,248,873.13
Amortizable Assets, Intangible, Net	1,451,977.73					379,920.28		1,831,898.01
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net:	809,880,276.09	(30,481.13)		675,440.56	(675,440.56)	44,376,386.96	(571,517.29)	853,654,664.63

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

# Note 3: Deposits, Investments and Repurchase Agreements

The Texas Education Code, Title III, Chapter 51.0031 grants authority for a governing board to invest funds under prudent person standards "if a governing board has under its control at least \$25 million in book value of endowment funds."

The UNT System adopted regulation 10.100, Investment Management, of the University of North Texas System Regulations in 2012. The investment policy stipulates that the investment policy of each member institution must be reviewed and approved by the UNT System Board of Regents annually, serves to standardize the investment approach across the member campuses, to document the investment strategy of the UNT System and replace the four existing institution policies. The UNT System's policy authorizes the following types of investments: U.S. Government obligations, U.S. Government Agency obligations, other government obligations, corporate obligations, corporate asset and mortgage backed securities, equity, international obligations, international equity, certificates of deposit, banker's acceptances, money market mutual funds, mutual funds, repurchase agreements, private equity, hedge funds, Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), derivatives, energy and real estate.

There were no significant violations of legal provisions during the period.

# **Deposits of Cash in Bank**

As of August 31, 2012, the carrying amount of deposits was \$52,659,344.07 for Proprietary Funds and \$8,118,472.00 for University of North Texas Foundation, Inc. as presented below.

Business-Type Activities	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CASH IN BANK – CARRYING VALUE	\$52,659,344.07
Less: Certificates of Deposit included in carrying value and reported as Cash Equivalents	
Less: Uninvested Securities Lending Cash Collateral included in carrying value and reported as Securities Lending Collateral	
Less: Securities Lending CD Collateral included in carrying value and reported as Securities Lending Collateral	
Cash in Bank per AFR	\$52,659,344.07
Proprietary Funds Current Assets Cash in Bank	\$51,588,707.66
Proprietary Funds Current Assets Restricted Cash in Bank	\$1,070,636.41
Cash in Bank per AFR	\$52,659,344.07

Discrete Component Unit	
CASH IN BANK – CARRYING VALUE	\$8,118,472.00
Less: Certificates of Deposit included in carrying value and reported as Cash Equivalents	
Less: Uninvested Securities Lending Cash Collateral included in carrying value and reported as Securities Lending Collateral	
Less: Securities Lending CD Collateral included in carrying value and reported as Securities Lending Collateral	
Cash in Bank per AFR	\$8,118,472.00
Discrete Component Unit Current Assets Cash in Bank	\$8,118,472.00
Discrete Component Unit Current Assets Restricted Cash in Bank	
Discrete Component Unit Non-Current Restricted Cash in Bank	
Cash in Bank per AFR	\$8,118,472.00

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

These amounts consist of all cash in local banks and a portion of short-term investments. These amounts are included on the Combined Statement of Net Assets as part of the Cash and Cash Equivalents accounts.

As of August 31, 2012, the total bank balance was as follows:

<b>Business-Type Activities</b>	\$62,654,098.24
Discrete Component Unit	\$5,309,519.00

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the agency will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The University of North Texas Foundation, Inc., presented as a discrete component unit, maintains cash balances at times in excess of \$250,000 in banks, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation up to \$250,000 (effective October 3, 2008). The Foundation's depository bank, Wells Fargo Bank N.A., has pledged government backed securities with a par value of \$3,696,770 at December 31, 2011 to secure Foundation deposits in excess of \$250,000. The pledged securities are held by a third-party safekeeping bank under a pledged collateral agreement. The market value of the pledged securities at December 31, 2011 was \$4,041,008. The total amount of checking account deposits with Wells Fargo Bank N.A. as of December 31, 2011 was \$120,005. In addition to the checking account balance, the Foundation had cash balances of \$5,309,519 at December 31, 2011 invested with Wells Fargo Bank N.A. under a fully collateralized repurchase agreement. The Foundation also maintains short-term cash investments in money-market mutual funds, which are not insured. The amount held in money market mutual funds was \$1,611,034 and \$2,685,275 at December 31, 2011 and 2010 respectively.

### Investments

The University of North Texas System's investment portfolio is invested pursuant to Section 51.0032 of the Texas Education Code; Public Funds Collateral Act, Chapter 2257 of the Texas Government Code; the Public Funds Investment Act (PFIA); and the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA), Chapter 163 of the Texas Property Code. Under the PFIA the University of North Texas' governing board is required to adopt a written investment policy and strategy, review the policy and strategy not less than annually, appoint an investment office, and adopt internal controls to safeguard the University's funds. Chapter 2257, Government Code, The Public Funds Collateral Act sets the standards for collateralization of public funds in Texas.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

As of August 31, 2012, the carrying values of investments are presented below. The fair value is equivalent to the carrying value.

Business-Type Activities	Carrying Value
U.S. Government	
U.S. Treasury Securities	
U.S. Treasury Strips	
U.S. Treasury TIPS	
U. S. Government Agency Obligations (Ginnie Mae, Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, Sallie Mae, etc.)	12,848,787.69
U. S. Government Agency Obligations (Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Co.)	
Corporate Obligations	
Corporate Asset and Mortgage Backed Securities	
Equity	2,902,538.39
Endowment Funds- collective	
International Obligations (Govt. and Corp.)	2,564,439.53
International Equity	1,427,468.59
Repurchase Agreement	69,365,271.23
Repurchase Agreement (Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Co.)	
Fixed Income Money Market and Bond Mutual Fund	36,200,859.00
Other Commingled Funds	83,441,913.13
Other Commingled Funds (Texpool)	51,865,375.85
Commercial Paper	
Securities Lending Collateral Investment Pool	
Real Estate	
Externally Managed Investments-Domestic	69,389,557.01
Externally Managed Investments-Foreign	19,947,934.57
Misc (limited partnerships, guaranteed investment contract, political subdivision,	
bankers' acceptance, negotiable CD)	28,362,443.72
Total	\$ 378,316,588.71

Discrete Component Unit	Fair Value
U.S. Government	
U.S. Treasury Securities	
U.S. Treasury Strips	
U.S. Treasury TIPS	
U. S. Government Agency Obligations (Ginnie Mae, Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, Sallie Mae, etc.)	
U. S. Government Agency Obligations (Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Co.)	
Corporate Obligations	······································
Corporate Asset and Mortgage Backed Securities	
Equity	\$ 37,561,844
Endowment Funds- collective	
International Obligations (Govt. and Corp.)	
International Equity	
Repurchase Agreement	
Repurchase Agreement (Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Co.)	
Fixed Income Money Market and Bond Mutual Fund	25,526,018
Other Commingled Funds	
Other Commingled Funds (Texpool)	
Commercial Paper	
Securities Lending Collateral Investment Pool	
Real Estate	-
Alternative Investments-Domestic	
Alternative Investments-Foreign	
Misc (limited partnerships, guaranteed investment contract, political subdivision,	
bankers' acceptance, negotiable CD)	12,058,993
Total	\$ 75,146,855

Foreign currency risk for investments is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the investment. The exposure to foreign risk at August 31, 2012, was as follows:

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

Fund Type	GAAP Fund	Currency	Balance
5	0001	Euro	\$ 829,682.48
5	0001	US\$	\$23,110,160.21

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. As of August 31, 2012, UNT System's credit quality distribution for securities with credit risk exposure was as follows:

Fund Type	GAAP Fund	Investment Type	AAA	AAAm	AA	A	BBB	BB	В	ссс	Unrated
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	S	\$	S
5	0001	U.S. Government Agency Obligations	12,834,320								
		Corporate Obligations									
		International Obligations									2,564,440
		Repurchase Agreement			69,365,271						
		Fixed Income Money Market and Bond Mutual Fund		33,765,929							79,205
		Externally Managed Investments									83,504,534
		Miscellaneous	221,751								3,395,602

In February of 2012 the Board of Regents of the UNT System approved the creation of the UNT System Long Term Investment Pool to create a standardized investment approach across the member campuses. Authority to invest funds is granted to the Board of Regents as established in the Public Funds Investment act (Texas Government Code, Chapter 2256) Section 51.0031 and rule 10.100 of the Rules of the Board of Regents of the University of North Texas System investment policy. No violations of applicable law, Board policy or contract provisions occurred during fiscal year 2012.

The UNT System Long Term Investment Pool funds are invested with external investment managers who invest in equity and fixed income funds both domestic and international. The policy allows for the asset allocation to be maintained within the following parameters (+/- 2%); 18% US All-Cap Stocks, 10% US Large-Cap Quality Stocks, 19% International Large-Cap Stocks, 5% Emerging Market Stocks, 23% US/Global Fixed Income, 3% US inflation Protected Bonds, 12% Hedge Funds and 10% Real Assets. As of August 31, 2012, the UNT System's externally managed Long Term Pool investment was \$83,504,534,28.

Hedge funds within the externally managed Long Term Investment Pool are invested with external investment managers who invest in equity and fixed income funds both domestic and international. These investment managers may invest both long and short in securities and may utilize leverage in their portfolios. They may also utilize credit default swaps and total return swaps as part of their investment strategies. The funds invested may be subject to a lock-up restriction of one or more years before the investment may be withdrawn from the manager without significant penalty. There are certain risks associated with these investments, some of which include investment manager risk, market risk and liquidity risk, as well as the risk of utilizing leverage in the portfolios. When credit default swaps or total return swaps are used, there is additional risk of counterparty non-performance and unanticipated movements in the fair value of the underlying securities. As of August 31, 2012, the UNT System's investment in hedge funds was \$9,240,830.15.

International and emerging market funds within the externally managed Long Term Investment Pool are invested with external investment managers who may employ the use of forward currency exchange contracts as a hedge in connection with portfolio purchases and sales of securities denominated in foreign currencies. These instruments are subject to market, credit and counterparty risk. The contracts are valued at the prevailing forward exchange rate of the underlying currencies and the unrealized gain (loss) is recorded daily. Unrealized gains and losses that represent the difference between the value of the forward contract to buy and the forward contract to sell are

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

included in the net realized gain (loss) from the forward contracts. As of August 31, 2012, the UNT System's investment in international funds that may employ forward currency exchange contracts was \$19,118,252.08.

# **Reverse Repurchase Agreements**

The UNT System components, by statute, are authorized to enter into reverse repurchase agreements. The UNT System did not enter into any reverse repurchase agreements during the current fiscal year.

### **Securities Lending Transactions**

The UNT System did not participate in any securities-lending program.

#### Derivatives

The UNT System did not participate in any derivatives. Investment managers in invested vehicles such as hedge funds may employ derivatives, the value of which is reflected in those securities.

# Note 4: Short-Term Debt

University of North Texas System issues commercial paper with the intent and ability to treat it as long-term debt (reported in Note 5 Notes & Loans Payable). The commercial paper debt service requirement due within one year includes \$2,434,000.00 principal and \$115,528.80 interest.

## Note 5: Long-Term Liabilities

#### **Changes in Long-Term Liabilities**

During the year ended August 31, 2012, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities:

Business-Type Activities	Balance 09-01-11	Additions	Reductions	Balance 08-31-12	Amounts Due Within One Year
Notes & Loans					
Payable	\$ 54,880,000.00	\$ 32,675,000.00	\$ (45,923,000.00)	\$ 41,632,000.00	\$ 2,434,000.00
Revenue Bonds					
Payable	421,055,830.90	92,973,130.86	(48,964,879.68)	465,064,082.08	23,488,044.00
Claims &					
Judgments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Lease					
Obligations	16,884.67	0.00	(6,986.76)	9,897.91	6,986.76
Compensable			1		
Leave	20,955,088.30	1,677,155.25	(1,812,362.27)	20,819,881.28	2,737,142.60
Pollution					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Remediation					
Obligation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Business-					
Type Activities	\$ 496,907,803.87	\$ 127,325,286.11	\$ (96,707,228.71)	\$ 527,525,861.27	\$ 28,666,173.36

### Notes & Loans Payable

The University of North Texas System increased the commercial paper program in fiscal year 2009. The issuance of commercial paper notes may not exceed, in aggregate, the principal amount of \$100,000,000 of which \$25,000,000 may be used as taxable notes. Additionally, University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A in the amount of \$32,675,000 were issued during the fiscal year to finance various capital projects and notes in the amount of \$45,923,000 matured. The outstanding balance at August 31, 2012, is \$41,632,000 with interest rates of 0.17%, 0.18%, 0.20%, 0.21%, 0.28%, 0.52%, and 0.55%, for the outstanding issues. The University of North Texas System will provide liquidity support for \$100,000,000 in

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

commercial paper notes by utilizing available funds of The University of North Texas System in lieu of or in addition to bank liquidity support.

The maximum maturity for commercial paper is 270 days. In practice, UNT System rolls, pays off, and/or issues new commercial paper at each maturity. Commercial paper will continue to be used as interim funding until long-term bonds are approved and issued or gifts are received to retire the commercial paper debt.

Long-Term Liabilities are presented for each component with an offsetting contra-account representing the amount due from/to other components.

The debt service requirements for Commercial Paper are as follows:

Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2013	\$ 2,434,000.00	\$ 115,528.80	\$ 2,549,528.80
2014	1,200,000.00	108,774.45	1,308,774.45
2015	1,200,000.00	105,444,45	1,305,444.45
2016	1,205,000.00	102,114.45	1,307,114.45
2017	103,000.00	98,770.58	201,770.58
2018-2019	\$ 35,490,000.00	\$ 196,969.50	\$ 35,686,969.50

The average variable interest rate for 2012 of 0.28% was used to estimate interest in future years. The actual rate will fluctuate based upon market conditions in each year.

# **Claims and Judgments**

There are no outstanding material judgments as of August 31, 2012. There is one material claim that remains unresolved and therefore has not been paid.

The University of North Texas has a conditional settlement agreement with the City of Denton pending the outcome of a declaratory judgment action regarding a statutory discount rate for utilities provided to institutions of higher education. The declaratory judgment action is City of Denton, Texas, Acting by and Through its Electric Utility Department, Denton Municipal Electric v. University of North Texas, which is currently pending in the 158<sup>th</sup> State District Court, Denton County, Texas. Payment under the settlement agreement by the University is not due unless and until the University loses upon final appeal in this matter. It is reasonably possible that the University could lose on appeal. In the event the University loses on final appeal, it will owe the City of Denton One Million Seventy One Thousand Two Hundred Forty-five and 49/100 (\$1,071,245.49) plus statutory interest of 9.25% per year, and attorney's fees of up to Forty-five Thousand Five Hundred and no/100 Dollars (\$45,500.00).

# **Employees' Compensable Leave**

A state employee is entitled to be paid for all unused vacation time and 1.5 compensatory time accrued, in the event of the employee's resignation, dismissal, or separation from State employment, provided the employee has had continuous employment with the State for six months. Expenditures for accumulated annual leave balances are recognized in the period paid or taken in governmental fund types. For these fund types, the liability for unpaid benefits is recorded in the Statement of Net Assets. An expense and liability for proprietary fund types is recorded in the proprietary funds as the benefits accrue to employees. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits.

#### **Pollution Remediation Obligations**

As of August 31, 2012, the UNT System did not have any pollution remediation obligations.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

# Note 6: Bonded Indebtedness

### **Bonds Payable**

Detailed supplemental bond information is disclosed in the Combined Schedule 2A, Miscellaneous Bond Information; Combined Schedule 2B, Changes in Bonded Indebtedness; Combined Schedule 2C, Debt Service Requirements; Combined Schedule 2D, Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service; Combined Schedule 2E, Defeased Bonds Outstanding; Combined Schedule 2F, Early Extinguishment and Refunding. General information related to bonds is summarized below:

#### **University of North Texas System Administration**

Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2007

- To provide funds for the purposes of refunding a portion of the Board's outstanding commercial paper notes; and acquiring, renovating and equipping property in Dallas for academic and administrative purposes
- Issued 01-01-2007
- \$16,980,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

# **University of North Texas**

Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2001

- To provide funds for the construction and equipping of a student-oriented recreation facility (the "Recreation Center") and pay the costs of issuance
- Issued 12-01-2001
- \$33,860,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service Student Recreational Facility Fee of \$78 per student per semester approved by the Texas Legislature to be charged beginning with the first semester the facility is occupied and all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2002

- To provide funds for the purposes of constructing and equipping a new science building; the renovation of existing space at the University's Discovery Park; the acquisition and renovation of two existing private housing facilities; and pay the costs of issuance
- Issued 08-01-2002
- \$36,340,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service legislative appropriation and all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2002A

- To provide funds for the purposes of constructing a 300-bed student residence hall for University students and pay the costs of issuance
- Issued 11-01-2002
- \$9,500,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2003

- To provide funds for the purposes of constructing a 600-bed student residence hall and dining facility for University students and pay the costs of issuance
- Issued 05-01-2003
- \$31,180,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 2003A

- To provide funds sufficient to refund certain of the University's outstanding Consolidated University Revenue Bonds, Series 1994, Health Science Center Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 1994, Consolidated University Revenue Bonds, Series 1996, Revenue Financing System Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, and Revenue Financing System Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 2002; and to pay the costs of issuance
- Issued 09-01-2003
- \$3,270,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service legislative appropriation and all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

Revenue Financing System Bonds, Taxable Series 2003B

- To provide funds for the purposes of constructing and equipping student housing facilities, to wit, five sorority houses to be owned by the University; paying a portion of the accrued interest; and paying certain costs of issuing the bonds
- Issued 09-01-2003
- \$4,980,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service fees charged for occupying the sorority facilities and also the pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

Revenue Financing System Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2005

- To provide funds for the purposes of advance refunding a portion (\$37.7 million par value) of the Board's outstanding bonds; refunding a portion of the Board's outstanding commercial paper notes; constructing and equipping a student wellness and career center; paying a portion of the accrued interest; and paying certain costs of issuing the bonds
- Issued 10-01-2005
- \$42,890,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2007

- To provide funds for the purposes of refunding a portion of the Board's outstanding commercial paper notes; constructing and equipping two residence halls; paying a portion of the accrued interest; and paying certain costs of issuing the bonds
- Issued 01-01-2007
- \$39,070,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2009A

- To provide funds for the purposes of constructing and equipping the Business Leadership Building, football stadium; paying a portion of the accrued interest; and paying certain costs of issuing the bonds
- Issued 12-02-2009
- \$132,190.000; all authorized bonds have been issued

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

• Source of revenue for debt service – legislative appropriation and all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 2009B

- To provide funds for the purposes of refunding the University's outstanding Consolidated University Revenue Bonds, Series 1994, Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 1999A, and Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2001; and to pay the costs of issuance
- Issued 12-02-2009
- \$12,345,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 2010

- To provide funds for the purposes of refunding the Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2001, Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2002, and Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2002A
- Issued 07-23-2010
- \$42,085,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service legislative appropriation and all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

Revenue Financing System Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2012A

- To provide funds for the purposes of advance refunding a portion (\$26 million par value) of the Revenue Financial System Bonds, Series 2003A; refunding a portion of the Board's outstanding commercial paper notes; and acquiring, purchasing, constructing, improving, renovating, enlarging, or equipping property, buildings, structures, facilities, roads, or related infrastructure for the UNT ESCO project and UNT Woodhill.
- Issued 06-01-2012
- \$56,210,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service legislative appropriation and all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financial System

Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 2012B

- To provide funds for the purposes of advance refunding of the Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2003B
- Issued 06-01-2012
- \$4,820,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service legislative appropriation and all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financial System

# **University of North Texas Health Science Center**

Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2002

- To provide funds for the purposes of acquiring, purchasing, constructing, improving, renovating, enlarging, or equipping property, buildings, structures, facilities, roads, or related infrastructure for the Health Science Center; paying the municipal bond insurance premium for the bonds; and paying certain costs of issuing the bonds
- Issued 08-01-02
- \$27,130,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service legislative appropriation and all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 2003A

- To advance refund a portion of the Board's outstanding bonds in order to reduce debt service requirements of the Board in certain years
- Issued 09-01-03
- \$2,915,000: all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service legislative appropriation and all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

Revenue Financing System Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2005

- To provide funds for the purposes of advance refunding a portion (\$11.43 million par value) of the Board's outstanding bonds; paying a portion of the accrued interest; and paying certain costs of issuing the bonds
- Issued 10-01-05
- \$11,250,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service legislative appropriation and all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

Revenue Financing System Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2009

- To provide funds for the purposes of refunding a portion (\$18.175 million par value) of the Board's outstanding commercial paper notes; constructing and equipping a Public Health Education Building; paying a portion of the interest accruing on the bonds; and paying certain costs of issuing the bonds
- Issued 02-19-09
- \$38,650,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service legislative appropriation and all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

Revenue Financing System Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2009B

- To provide funds for the purposes of refunding the currently outstanding UNTHSC General Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 1999A; paying a portion of the accrued interest; and paying certain costs of issuing the bonds
- Issued 11-15-09
- \$3,455,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service legislative appropriation and all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 2010

- To provide funds for the purposes of refunding the Board's outstanding Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 2002; and paying certain costs of issuing the bonds
- Issued 7-23-10
- \$15,540,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service legislative appropriation and all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

Revenue Financing System Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2012A

- To provide funds for the purposes of refunding a portion of the Board's outstanding commercial paper notes, building completions and renovations and paying certain costs of issuing the bonds
- Issued 06-01-12
- \$19,680,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service legislative appropriation and all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

# **University of North Texas at Dallas**

Revenue Financing System Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2005

- To provide funds for constructing and equipping a building for the UNT-Dallas campus including a library, classrooms, offices and related parking
- Issued 10-01-2005
- \$22,655,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service legislative appropriation and all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2009A

- To provide funds for constructing and equipping the second academic building for the UNT-Dallas campus
- Issued 12-02-2009
- \$27,120,000; all authorized bonds have been issued
- Source of revenue for debt service legislative appropriation and all pledged revenues of the participants of the University of North Texas System Revenue Financing System

### **Pledged Future Revenues**

GASB statement No. 48, Sales and Pledges of Receivables and Future Revenues and Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets and Future Revenues, makes a basic distinction between sales of receivables and future revenues, on the one hand, and the pledging of receivables or future revenues to repay a borrowing (a collateralized borrowing), on the other. The following table provides the pledged future revenue information for UNT System's revenue bonds:

	Government Activities	Business – Type Activities	Component Units
Pledged Revenue Required for Future Principal and			
Interest on Existing Revenue Bonds	N/A	\$ 670,595,603.00	N/A
Term of Commitment Year Ending 08/31		2040	
Percentage of Pledged Revenue		93.0%	
Current Year Pledged Revenue		623,345,928.00	
Current Year Principal and Interest Paid		\$ 41,929,438.62	
Pledged revenue sources: Government activities.	· · ·		

Business type activities include income from tuition and fees, operating income from residential housing, dining services. Component Units

# Note 7: Derivatives

Not applicable.

# Note 8: Leases

The UNT System does not have any non-cancelable operating leases.

Leases that are purchases in substance are reported as capital lease obligations. The capital assets are recorded at full value of the lease payments.

For governmental and business-type activities, the assets and liabilities are recorded in the government-wide financial statements.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

The table below is a summary of the future minimum lease payments for capital leases.

Business-Type Activities					
	Principal	Interest	Total Future Minimum Lease Payments		
2013 (Future Year 1)	\$ 6,986.76	\$ 0.00	\$ 6,986.76		
2014 (Future Year 2)	\$ 2,911.15	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,911.15		
<b>Total Lease Payments</b>	\$9,897.91	\$0.00	\$ 9,897.91		

The following table represents an analysis of the property recorded under capital leases by asset category at August 31, 2012.

Business-Type Activities				
Туре	Assets Under Capital Lease	Accumulated Depreciation		
Furniture and Equipment	\$ 20,960.28	\$3,742.80		
Total	\$ 20,960.28	\$3,742.80		

# Note 9: Pension Plans

The state has established an optional retirement program for institutions of higher education. Participation in ORP is in lieu of participation in the Teacher Retirement System and is available to certain eligible employees. The contributions made by plan members and employers for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2012 are:

ORP Partici	ipation
Member Contributions	\$ 9,171,113.55
Employer Contributions	9,961,048.86
Total	\$ 19,132,164.41

# Note 10: Deferred Compensation

Not Applicable.

### Note 11: Post Employment Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

Not Applicable.

### Note 12: Interfund Activity and Transactions

The UNT System experienced routine transfers with other state agencies, which were consistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer. Repayment of interfund balances will occur within one year from the date of the financial statement.

Individual balances and activity at August 31, 2012, follows:

Current Portion	Current Interfund Receivable	Current Interfund Payable
ENTERPRISE FUND (05)	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total Interfund Receivable/Payable	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

Non-Current Portion	Non-Current Interfund Receivable	Non-Current Interfund Payable
ENTERPRISE FUND (05)	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total Interfund Receivable/Payable	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

	Legislative Transfers In	Legislative Transfers Out
ENTERPRISE FUND (05)	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total Legislative Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

The detailed State Grant Pass Through information is listed on Schedule 1B – Schedule of State Grant Pass Throughs From/To State Agencies.

# Note 13: Continuance Subject to Review

Not Applicable.

# Note 14: Adjustments to Fund Balances and Net Assets

Not Applicable

# Note 15: Contingencies and Commitments

The UNT System receives several grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the federal, state, private and non-profit grant sponsors. Such audits could lead to a request for reimbursements to grant sponsors for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grant. Based on prior experience, management believes such disallowances, if any, will be immaterial.

As of August 31, 2012, there are no known contingent liabilities that are likely to have a material effect on the System.

### **Note 16: Subsequent Events**

Not Applicable.

#### Note 17: Risk Management

The UNT System is exposed to a variety of civil claims resulting from the performance of its duties. It is the UNT System policy to periodically assess the proper combination of commercial insurance and retention of risk to cover losses to which it may be exposed.

The UNT System assumes substantially all risks associated with tort and liability claims due to the performance of its duties. Currently there is no purchase of System-wide commercial general liability insurance for any of the UNT System components as an entity, nor is the UNT System involved in any risk pools with other government entities. General liability policies are purchased only on an as-needed basis to address unique exposures.

The UNT System's liabilities are reported when it is both probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated.

All state employees are insured by the State. The UNT System has various insured and self-insured arrangements for coverage of employees in the areas of liability and workers' compensation. There are no claims pending or significant nonaccrued liabilities, as stated in Note 5.

The State provides coverage for unemployment benefits from appropriations made to other state agencies for UNT System employees. The current General Appropriations Act provides that the UNT System components must

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

reimburse General Revenue Fund – Consolidated, from UNT System appropriations, one-half of the unemployment benefits for former and current employees. The Comptroller of Public Accounts determines the proportionate amount to be reimbursed from each appropriated fund type. The UNT System Administration component has only one appropriated fund type. The UNT System components must reimburse the General Revenue Fund 100% of the cost for unemployment compensation for any employees paid from funds held in local bank accounts and local funds held in the state treasury.

Unemployment compensation is on a pay-as-you-go basis through the State of Texas, with the exception of locally funded enterprises that have fund expenses and set-aside amounts based on a percentage of payroll amounts. No material outstanding claims are pending at August 31, 2012.

UNT System maintains reserves for unemployment compensation and workers' compensation payments made for all claims and settlements not eligible for state funding. There were no material outstanding claims pending at August 31, 2012. Health benefits are provided through the various state contracts administered by the Employee Retirement System (ERS).

The University of North Texas (UNT) and the Health Science Center (UNTHSC) are required by certain bond covenants to carry fire and/or extended coverage and boiler insurance on buildings financed through the issuance of bonds using pledged Auxiliary or other non-Educational and General Funds. The insurance protects the bondholders from a disruption to the revenue stream that is being utilized to make the bond interest and principal payments. The following insurance coverage was in force and all premium payments paid in full at the close of the fiscal year:

<u>Standard Fire and Extended Coverage (Property</u>) – \$1,000,000,000 shared limit through the state-wide property program. Limit of liability exceeds bond requirements. Carriers: Lexington Insurance Company and several other Carriers.

The Texas Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act requires that vehicles operated on a state highway be insured for minimum limits of liability in the amount of \$30,000/\$60,000 bodily injury and \$25,000 property damage. In addition, UNT System has chosen to carry liability insurance on its licensed vehicles in the amount of \$1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage. Carrier: The Hartford Insurance Company.

Medical Professional Liability - The UNT Student Health and Wellness Center has medical professional liability coverage with Columbia Casualty Company for a maximum per incident limit of \$250,000 and an aggregate of \$500,000 with a \$10,000 deductible.

UNTHSC manages a self-insurance plan for its physicians. As of August 31, 2012, UNTHSC had sufficient self-insurance reserves for known claims against its health care professionals. Medical professional liability coverage is purchased for allied health care professionals and medical students with a maximum per incident of \$1,000,000 and an aggregate limit of \$3,000,000 with no deductible. Carrier: Columbia Insurance Company.

Directors and Officers (D&O)/Employment Practices Liability (EPL) insures all UNT System and its component institution employees and volunteers including coverage for the entity. The policy provides for a maximum limit of \$5,000,000 with a \$100,000 deductible per insured individual for EPL and \$50,000 deductible per insured individual for D&O, a \$50,000 deductible for the entity, and a \$25,000 deductible for volunteers. For nonindemnifiable D&O claims there is no deductible. Carrier: Westchester Fire Insurance Company.

Other lines of insurance purchased include: athletic accident/medical, camp and day care accident/medical, commercial crime, fine arts, inland marine, foreign liability, global medical, kidnap and extortion, specialized general liability and property insurance for the Elm Fork Education Center, and student intern professional liability. A workers' compensation policy is purchased as required to address a unique exposure out of state employees.

42

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

# Note 18: Management Discussion and Analysis

Refer to the separate Management Discussion and Analysis section of this report.

### **Note 19: The Financial Reporting Entity**

## **Component Units**

The University of North Texas Foundation, Inc. is reported as a discrete component unit. The Foundation is a separate nonprofit organization that has as its central purpose the advancement and support of the University of North Texas. The governing board is comprised of elected members separate from the University Regents. The direction and management of the affairs of the Foundation and the control and disposition of its assets are vested in the directors of the Foundation. The University has no liability with regard to the Foundation's liabilities. The majority of endowments supporting University scholarships and other University programs are owned by the Foundation; therefore, it would be misleading to exclude the Foundation's financial reports. The Foundation is a necessary and beneficial component of the UNT System's overall program for university advancement and for the development of private sources of funding for capital acquisition operations, endowments, and other purposes relating to the mission of the UNT System.

In August of 2003, the University of North Texas entered into an agreement with the University of North Texas Foundation, Inc. to better define the relationship between the two entities and to comply with the statutory requirements of Chapters 2255 and 2260 of the Texas Government Code. The 2003 agreement provided that the development leadership for the University would be provided by the Foundation's Chief Executive Officer.

An amended agreement was approved by the UNT Foundation Board of Directors in their June 2009 meeting, and was subsequently approved by the UNT Board of Regents in August 2009. Under the amended agreement, the University's Vice President for Advancement will serve as the Foundation's Director of Development and will oversee, coordinate and have decision making authority over the fundraising activities of both the University and the Foundation. In this dual position, the University's Vice President for Advancement/Foundation's Director of Development (VPA/FDD) shall not have any decision making authority in regard to governance of the Foundation or expenditure of funds by the Foundation. The person in the VPA/FDD position will be an employee of the University, and compensation for the position is the sole obligation of the University. Based on this amended agreement, UNT System continues to report UNT Foundation, Inc. as a discrete component unit in the UNT System Financial Reports.

The Foundation has a fiscal year end of December 31. The Foundation issued scholarships totaling \$1,184,655 to the University, made direct cash transfers totaling \$4,865,535 and made payments of \$1,008,120 on the University's behalf as of June 30, 2011. The Foundation has changed its fiscal year end to August 31 effective September 1, 2012.

# Note 20: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

Not Applicable.

## Note 21: Not Applicable

Not Applicable for AFR reporting purposes.

### **Note 22: Donor Restricted Endowments**

The University's spending policy for unitized endowments reflects an objective to distribute as much total return as is consistent with overall investment objectives while protecting the real value of the endowment principal. An endowment is excluded from target distribution until the endowment has been established for one year.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

The target distribution of spendable income to each unit of the endowment fund will be between 3 and 6 percent of the moving average market value of a unit of the endowment fund for the preceding 12 quarters. Unless otherwise determined by the Finance Committee of the Board of Regents, the target annual distribution rate shall be 4 percent of the average unit market value. Distribution shall be made quarterly, as soon as practicable, after the last calendar day of November, February, May and August. This distribution amount shall be recalculated each quarter based on a 12-quarter rolling average. If, at any point of distribution, the fair market value of the endowment is below the corpus of the endowment, the distribution shall be net current yield.

If, in any given fiscal year, the total return, excluding the net unrealized appreciation, shall be less than the target annual distribution, the actual distribution shall be limited to the net current yield, not to exceed the target distribution rate. The amount of net appreciation on University donor-restricted endowments that was available for distribution and expenditure during the fiscal year was \$913,689.59. All distributions had been made as of the end of the fiscal year; therefore, none of this appreciation amount is reflected in the Net Assets section.

University endowments that do not provide for investments in equities will not be unitized, and they will receive interest and dividends on their funds invested in fixed income securities.

UNTHSC credits all investment earnings to corresponding operation accounts of the endowments unless directed otherwise by the donor. Currently, only one endowment requires a portion of earnings to be returned to the corpus. Spending authority of the operations accounts is limited to the present available balance. This authority cannot be exceeded based on future projections. The net appreciation for authorization for expenditure was \$220,430 at August 31, 2012.

# Note 23: Extraordinary and Special Items

Not Applicable.

# Note 24: Disaggregation of Receivable and Payable Balances

A summary of net accounts receivable and net other receivables for the year ended August 31, 2012 is presented below:

Accounts Receivable:	Í	Net Balance
Current Accounts Receivable:		
Federal	\$	31,612,680.30
Other Intergovernmental		524,364.72
Interest and Dividends		463,857.47
Accounts Receivable		62,061,727.73
Gifts Receivable		3,944,774.90
Notes/Loans and Contracts Receivable		7,235,618.45
Other Receivables		8,053,457.55
Total Current Accounts Receivable:	\$	113,896,481.12
Non-Current Accounts Receivable:		
Gifts Receivable	\$	1,335,196.49
Loans and Contracts	· ·	5,038,670.89
Total Non-Current Accounts Receivable:	\$	6,373,867.38
Other Receivables:		······
ERS Overpayments	\$	966,679.93
Health Receivable		7,086,777.62
Total Other Receivables:	\$	8,053,457.55

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2012

# Note 25: Termination Benefits

Not Applicable.

# Note 26: Segment Information

Not Applicable.

#### **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794)** Notes to Schedule 1A - Combined Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Note 1: Nonmonetary Assistance N/A

#### Note 2: Reconciliation

Below is a reconciliation of the total of federal pass-through and federal expenditures as reported on the Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance to the total of Federal revenues and federal grant pass-through revenues as reported in the general-purpose financial statements. Generally, federal funds are not earned until expended; therefore, federal revenues equal federal expenditures for the reporting period.

Federal Revenues - per Statement of Changes in Revenues, Expenses and Net Assets		
Federal Grants and Contracts - Operating	\$	49,701,513.64
Federal Grants and Contracts - Nonoperating	*	44,179,907.83
Federal Pass-Through Grants from Other State Agencies/Universities - Operating		5,681,984.42
Federal Pass-Through Grants from Other State Agencies/Universities - Nonoperating		-
Subtotal	\$	99,563,405.89
Reconciling Items:		
New Loans Processed:		
Disadvantaged Student Loans	\$	94.018.00
Federal Perkins Loan Program		407,665.00
Federal Direct Student Loans		224,340,680.00
Federal Grants from Texas A&M Research Foundation		(50,630.35)
Total Pass - Through & Expenditures per Federal Schedule	\$	324,355,138,54

#### Note 3a: Student Loans Processed & Administrative Costs Recovered

Federal Grantor/ CFDA Number/Program Name	_	New Loans Processed	 in. Costs		Total Loans ocessed & Adm. Costs Recovered	nding Balances of Previous Year's Loans
U.S. Deptartment of Health and Human Services						 
93.342 Health Professions Student Loans, including Primary	\$	94,018.00	\$ -	\$	94,018.00	\$ 2,923,054.05
Total U.S. Deptartment of Health and Human Services	\$	94,018.00	\$ -	\$	94,018.00	\$ 2,923,054.05
U.S. Department of Education						
84.038 Federal Perkins Loan Program	\$	407,665.00	\$ -	\$	407,665.00	\$ 4,041,111.27
84.268 Federal Direct Student Loans		224,340,680.00	-		224,340,680.00	-
Toal U.S. Department of Education		224,748,345.00	 -		224,748,345.00	 4,041,111.27
TOTAL LOANS AND RECOVERIES	\$	224,842,363.00	\$ -	\$	224,842,363.00	\$ 6,964,165.32
			 	-		

The University of North Texas' general ledger reporting, billing and receiving, and some aspects of collections of the Perkins Loan program are outsourced to Campus Partners. Promissory note generation, final collection efforts, forbearance and deferment decisions are performed by UNT Financial Aid.

#### Note 3b: Federally Funded Loans Processed and Administrative Cost Recovered N/A

#### Note 4: Depository Libraries for Government Publications

The University of North Texas participates as a depository library in the Government Printing Office's Depository Libraries for Government Publications Program, CFDA #40.001. The university is the legal custodian of governmental publications, which remain the property of the federal government. The publications are not assigned a value by the Government Printing Office.

#### Note 5: Unemployment Insurance Funds

N/A (Agency 320 only)

#### Note 6: Rebates from the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infant and Children (WIC) N/A (Agency 537 only)

#### Note 7: Deferred Federal Revenue

The University of North Texas System does not report any Federal Deferred Revenue.

#### Note 8: Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) N/A

# **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794)**

```
Schedule 1B - Schedule of State Grant Pass-Throughs From/To State Agencies
```

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Texes State Board of Public Accountancy (Agency 457) Enh Ver Accounting Student Scholarhilp Program\$ 5.00Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Agency 542) Prostate Cancer Model in Zeberafish79.23Dallas Cancer Disparities (Community Coalition: Breast Cancer Prevention Education93.33Calumarity enaitive 1147 Vacator Scholarhilp Program49.13Calumarity enaitive 1147 Vacator Scholarhilp Program (Bulge-Nak Cancer Claster Regions61.66Texas Physical Cancer Stevening Education Tragen in High-Pack Cancer Claster Regions61.66Texas Physical Cancer Stevening Education Program in High-Pack Cancer Claster Regions61.62Texas Adv University (Agency 701)121.06Available School Texar (Nei Port Agency 52)91.72Fund Advisor Marker (Agency 720)21.20Available School Texar (Nei Port Cargia91.72For Advisority of Texas and Agency (Agency 720)21.20Joint Admission Medical Program (JAMP)143.81University (Agency 71)66.33Texas Hout Charlow Research Radio Radio Research Radio Research Radio Research Radio Research Radio Research Radio Radio Research Radio Radio Research Region Radio Research R	University of North Texas (794)	
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Agency 542) Prostate Cancer Model in 2645mfsh 97232 Dallas Cancer Dispatries Community Coaliton: Breast Cancer Prevention Education 1 Trant County 172, 77 Cellular Targets of Salinomycin: Novel Cancer Stem-Cell Specific Drug Studied in Yeast 6 171 The Rund Texas Physician Cancer Steme (Tell Specific Drug Studied in Yeast 6 171 The Rund Texas Physician Cancer Steme (Tell Specific Drug Studied in Yeast 6 171 The Rund Texas Physician Cancer Steme (Tell Specific Drug Studied in Yeast 6 172 The Rund Texas Physician Cancer Steme (Tell Specific Drug Studied in Yeast 6 172 The Rund Texas Physician Cancer Steme (Tell Specific Drug Studied in Yeast 6 172 The Rund Texas Physician Cancer Steme (Tell Specific Drug Studied in Yeast 6 172 The Rund Texas Physician Cancer Steme (Tell Specific Drug Studied in Yeast 6 172 The Rund Texas Physician Cancer Steme (Tell Specific Drug Studied in Yeast 6 172 The Rund Texas Physician Cancer Steme (Tell Specific Drug Studied in Yeast 6 172 The Rund Texas Physician Cancer Steme (Tell Specific Drug Studied in Yeast 6 173 The Rund Texas Physician Cancer Rund Physician Cancer Physician Cancer Rund Physician Cancer Rund Physician Cancer Physician Cancer		
Proteine Cancer Model in Zebrafish Proteine Chareer Disperifies Community Coalition: Breast Cancer Prevention Education Proteine Chargerine Community Coalition: Breast Cancer Prevention Education Proteine Coamplession: Novel Cancer Stem-Cell Specific Drug Studied in Yeast Proteine Comprehensive Proteine Education Program in High-Risk Cancer Cluster Regions Proteine Proteine Proteine Comprehensive Proteine Community Coalition: Program in High-Risk Cancer Cluster Regions Proteine Comprehensive Proteine Community Coality (Agency 582) TEHL Ashima Study Press Education Agency (Agency 701) Available School Program (SPS) - Formula Proteine Community Coality (Agency 582) Tesas Education (SPS) - Formula Proteine Community Coality (Agency 701) Available School Program (SPS) - Formula Proteine Comprehensive Program (AMP) University (Agency 710) More Than A Precine Its A Family Affair for Lifestyle Change University of Tesas studu (Agency 720) Joint Admission Medical Program (AMP) University (Agency 731) Coalege Readiness Initiative Coalege Readiness Initiative Coalege Readiness Initiative Coalege Readiness Initiative Tesas School Program (AGP) Coalege Readines Initiative Tesas School Program (AGP) Coalege Readines Initiative Tesas School Program (AGP) Coalege Readines Initiative Coalege Readiness Initiative Coalege Readiness Initiative Coalege Readiness Initiative Coalege Readines Initiativ		\$ 5,00
Dalls Cancer Disparities Community Coalition: Breast Cancer Prevention Education99.33Culturally sensitive HPV vaccine Education in Trana (Toury 1)127.27Cellular Targets of Salinomycin: Novel Cancer Stem cell Specific Drug Studied in Yeast99.13The Reall Taxas Physican Cancer Steme (Ed Boaction Program in High-Risk Cancer Chuster Regions61.66PP110190 - Comprehensive breast cancer prevention for high-risk vomen in Dallas County122.00TERI Asthma Study85.07Radioactive Waats Study121.66Tesas Education Agency (Agency 701)2.207.73Available Stoho Fand. Prev Capita9.12Proundation School Program (TSP) - Formula2.207.73Tesas AdM University (Agency 71)2.207.73More Than A Pencit Bu A Family Affir for Lifestyle Change17.90University of Taxes 72.00143.81University Of Agency 72.01143.81University Of Agency 72.0166.32College Readiness Initiative30.76College Readiness Initiative<		50.00
Culturally sensitive HPV Vaccine Education in Tarrant County Cellular Tragest of Salinomyenin Novel Cancer StemeCell Specific Drug Studie in Yeast PHO 1090 - Comprehensive Neast ancer provention for high-risk conner Cluster Regions PHO 1090 - Comprehensive Neast ancer provention for high-risk conner Cluster Regions County State County State Cluster Photonenental Quality (Agency 582) TEH Atalina Study Evas Education Agency (Agency 701) Cases Education Agency (Agency 701) Cases A&M University (Agency 71) Cases A&M University (Agency 71) Cases A&M University (Agency 71) Cases A&M University (Agency 72) Cases A&M University (Agency 73) Cases A&M University (Agency 73) Cases A&M University (Agency 73) Cases A&M Cases A taskin (Agency 74) Cases A&M University (Agency 73) Cases A&M Cases A taskin (Agency 74) Cases A&M Cases A&M Cases A&M Cases Case A&M Cases A&M Cases A&M Cases Case A&M Case A&M Cases A&M Cases A&M Cases Case A&M Case A&M Cases A&M Case A&M Cases A&M Cases A&M Cases A&M		
Cellular Targets of Salnomycin. Novel Cancer Stem: Cell Specific Drug Studied in Yeast440.1The Rund Tass Physican Cancer Stem: Cell Salaction Program in High-Risk Cancer Cluster Regions61.66P110190 - Comprehensive breast cancer prevention for high-risk women in Dallas County142.01Test Commission on Environmental Quality (Agency S2)85.54Test Asta Salaction Agency (Agency 701)22.07.52Available School Fund. Per Capita9.1.22Poundation School Porgram (JSP) - Formula22.07.52Tesas AstM (Investity (Agency 71))22.07.52More Than A Pienci Ito A Family Affri for Lifstyle Change17.90University of Tesas System (Agency 720)143.83University of Tesas System (Agency 720)143.83University of Tesas AstM (Inforenz 71)66.33Tesas Howin Charles System (Agency 721)30.70Tesas Howin Charles Al Astin (Agency 721)30.70Tesas Howin Charles System (Agency 723)30.70College Readiness Initiative30.70Tesas Howin Charles Shower (State)30.70Tesas Mangin Ader for Tunor Tracking in Lung Cancer Radiotherapy15.907.72Promote Participation & Success15.907.72Promote Participation & Success30.97Tesas Showin Charles Shower (Agency 781)30.70Tesas Showin Charles Agency (Agency 781)30.70Tesas Showin Charles Shower (Agency 781)30.70Tesas Showin Charles Shower (Agency 781)30.70Tesas Showin Charles Shower (Agency 781)30.70Tesas Shower (Agency 782)30.70Tesas Sh		
The Rural Texas Physician Cancer Screening Education Program in High-Risk Cancer Cluster Regions61.65PPI 10190 - Comprehensive breast cancer provention for high-risk women in Dallas County142.01Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (Agency SS2)83.73TEHI Ashima Shady83.73Radioactive Wasts Study121.66Causs Education Agency (Agency 701)22.07.75Fears Education (RSP) - Formula22.07.75Texas AdM University (Agency 711)22.07.75More Than A Picnic Its A Family Affair for Lifestyle Change17.90University of Texas System (Agency 721)63.33Texas AdM University (Agency 721)63.33College Readiness Infiative30.70College Readiness Infiative30.70College Readiness Infiative Texas Its Alter (TEHI) Asthma Study43.33Radioactive Wasts Sudy - Health Surveillance Survey15.90Texas Mentoring Program63.33Texas Education Coordinating Board (Agency 78.1)63.33College Readiness Infiative30.70College Readiness Infiative30.70Texas Education Coordinating Board (Agency 78.1)43.33Readioactive Wasts Sudy - Health Surveillance Survey15.90Texas Education Coordinating Board (Agency 78.1)63.33Texas Education Coordinating Board (Agency 78.1		
PP110190 - Comprehensive breast cancer prevention for high-risk women in Dallas County142.00TESH Asthima Study85.31Radioactive Waste Study85.31Radioactive Waste Study121.66Texas Education Agency (Agency 701)123.00Available School Program (PSP) - Formula2,207.75Texas A&M University (Agency 711)70More Than A Princi te A Family Affair for Lifestyle Change17.96University of Texas system (Agency 720)143.81Joint Admission Medical Program (AMP)143.81University of Texas at Austin (Agency 721)66.33Texes Healton Study (Agency 733)20.22College Readiness Initiative29.24University of North Texas (Agency 733)20.22Cite Texas Study - Health Institute (TEIH) Asthina Study43.33Radioactive Waste Study - Health Study (TEIH) Asthina Study13.907.72Texas Fabric Ealth Institute (TEIH) Asthina Study29.24University of North Texas (Agency 733)10.20Cite Texas Aduation Coordinating Board (Agency 781)10.307.72Texas Higher Ealth Institute (TEIH) Asthina Study23.33College Readiness Initiative29.24University of North Texas (Agency 781)10.307.72Texas Higher Ealth Institute (TEIH) Asthina Study24.33Radioactive Waste Study - Itealth Sturveillance Sarcey10.21Texas Aduation Coordinating Board (Agency 781)20.22Cast Right Ealth Study Trogram20.32College Readines Initiative24.43To Oldege Readines Initiative23.36		
Test Achima Study       85.47         Radioactive Wasts Study       121.65         Texas Education School Program (TSP) - formula       2.207.75         Texas Advinces Texas System (Agency 701)       2.207.75         More Than A Pienci Its A Family Affair for Lifestyle Change       17.90         University of Texas System (Agency 711)       143.81         More Than A Pienci Its A Family Affair for Lifestyle Change       17.90         University of Texas System (Agency 721)       143.81         Texas Mastin (Agency 721)       143.81         Texas Mastin (Agency 721)       143.81         Texas Mastin (Agency 721)       143.81         College Readiness Initiative       30.70         College Readiness Initiative       30.70         College Readiness Initiative       30.77         Texas Enditive Texas (Agency 721)       15.90         Texas Enditinentin (Porgra		
TEHI Ashina Study88.47Radioactive Waste Study121.66Texas Education Agency (Agency 701)22.07.75Available School Fund Per Capita2.207.75Texas A&M University (Agency 711)2.207.75More Than A Pencie Its A Family Affair for Lifestyle Change17.90Joint Admission Medical Program (JAMP)143.81University of Texas System (Agency 720)66.33Texas A&M University (Agency 731)66.33Texas A&M University (Agency 733)67.07College Readiness Initiative30.77Texas I Admission Berla For Tumor Tracking in Lang Cancer Radiothernpy29.24University of North Texas (Agency 732)15.94Texas Forth Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4.33Radioactive Waste Study - Health Surveillance Survey15.94Texas Exprimental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study23.25College Work Study Program(9.12)Texas Exprimental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study23.28College Work Study Program11.390.77Texas Exprimental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study23.28College Work Study Morgram(9.12)College Work Study Morgram20.58College Work Study Morgram20.58Colleg		142,01
Radioactive Waste Shudy121.65Texas Eduction Agency (Agency 701)91.24Available School Fund - Per Capita91.24Foundation School Program (FSP) - Formula2.207.75Texas A&M University (Agency 710)13.381University of Texas System (Agency 720)13.381University of Texas Ata Stafi (Agency 721)13.381Texas Ata Mu Indexica Program66.32Texas Mastin (Agency 721)30.76Texas Houting Program66.32College Readiness Initiative30.76Texas Texh University (Agency 733)29.22University of Texnery 733)43.33College Readiness Initiative4.33Radioactive Waste Study - Health Jastitude (TEHI) Asthma Study4.33Radioactive Waste Study - Health Marveillance Survey15.94Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4.33College Readiness Initiative29.28University of Anner Program30.77TEXAS Grant Program31.907.73TEXAS Grant Program92.58College Work Study Program92.58College Work Study Program92.58College Work Study Program19.17College Work Study Mentorships300.00Arned Services Scholarships300.00Arned Services Scholarships300.00Frank Practice Residency Program33.27Promote Program HB1479162.04Outreach and Succes10.10Arned Services Scholarships300.00Frank Mu With Experiment (Agency 802)33.75 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th></t<>		
Texas Education Agency (Agency 701)91/2Available School Fund. Pre Capita2,207,73Texas A&M University (Agency 71)2More Than A Franits 1A Family Affair for Lifestyle Change17,90Joint Admission Medical Family Affair for Lifestyle Change17,90University of Texas System (Agency 720)143,81Joint Admission Medical Forgram (AMP)143,81University of Texas at Austin (Agency 721)663.7Teacher Mentoring Program663.7Texas Each University (Agency 731)60.7College Readiness Initiative30,70Texas Eavinonmental Health Institute (TEHI) Astima Study4.33Radioactive Wates Study - Health Saveillance Survey15.94Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Astima Study4.33Radioactive Wates Study - Health Saveillance Survey15.94Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Astima Study4.33Radioactive Wates Study - Health Saveillance Survey15.94Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Astima Study4.33Radioactive Wates Study - Health Saveillance Survey15.94Texas Research Incentive Program925.38College Readiness Initiative224.85Top 10% Scholarships1.418.00Work Study Mentorship Program20.86Work Study Mentorship Program20.86Outreet and Success1.00Arnel Greatment (Agency 813)3.75Conlege Readiness Initiative3.75Conlege Readiness Initiative3.75Conlege Readiness Initiative3.75 <th></th> <th></th>		
Available School Program (SP) - Formula 2,207.3 Texas A&M University (Agency 71.) More Than A Frenic Its A Family Affair for Lifestyle Change 17.90 University of Texas System (Agency 720) Joint Admission Medical Program (JAMP) 43.81 University of Texas System (Agency 721) Teacher Mentoring Frogram 66.33 Tecas Meaning Keyrey 73.) College Readiness Initiative 2.20,24 University of Neurosity (Agency 73.) College Readiness Initiative 3.20,27 Texas Each University (Agency 73.) College Readiness Initiative (TEHI) Asthma Study 4.33 Radioactive Waste Study - Health Survitue (TEHI) Asthma Study 4.33 Radioactive Waste Study - Health Survitue (TEHI) Asthma Study 4.33 Radioactive Waste Study - Health Survitue (TEHI) Asthma Study 4.33 Radioactive Waste Study - Health Survitue (TEHI) Asthma Study 4.33 Radioactive Waste Study - Health Survitue (TEHI) Asthma Study 4.33 Radioactive Waste Study - Health Survitue (TEHI) Asthma Study 4.33 Radioactive Waste Study - Health Survitue (TEHI) Asthma Study 4.33 Radioactive Waste Study - Health Survitue (TEHI) Asthma Study 4.33 Radioactive Waste Study - Health Survitue (TEHI) Asthma Study 4.33 Radioactive Waste Study - Health Survitue (TEHI) Asthma Study 4.33 College Work Study Program 115.1 College Work Study Program 115.1 College Work Study Program 115.1 College Work Study Program 115.1 College Work Study Program 115.1 Arts Create Controller Ansicipation & Success 4.0 Arts Create Controller Aste Stolearships 7.3,7 Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 80.2) Healtit Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages 13,75 Texas Collage Work Study Program 15.1 College Wark Study Mentorship Program 15.3,75 Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 80.2) Healtit Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages 13,75 Texas Collage Readeness Inititive 1.3,75 Comproller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 70.3) Zome Near Non-Matimment Commission on the A		121,69
Foundation School Program (FSP) - Formula2,207,52Tesas A&M University (Agency 720)17,90Joint Admission Medical Program (JAP)143,81University of Texas System (Agency 720)66,33Teacher Mentoring Program66,33Teacher Mentoring Program66,33College Readiness Initiative30,77Creas Early (Agency 73)29,22Chiversity (Agency 73)29,22University (Agency 73)29,22University (Agency 73)30,77Creas Early University (Agency 73)30,77Creas Early University (Agency 73)13,907,77Texas Early University (Agency 73)13,907,77Promote Participation & Success1,21Engineering Recruitment Program26,23Texas Early University (Agency 73)13,907,77Promote Participation & Success1,21Engineering Recruitment Program26,33College Readiness Initiative22,48College Readiness Initiative22,48To 10% Scholarships14,48,00Work Study Mentorship Program25,58Early High Scholarships16,00Armed Services Scholarships300,00College Readiness Initiative30,77Comproller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 97)300,00College Readiness Initiative30,70College Readiness Initiative30,70To 10% Scholarships14,18,00To 10% Scholarships16,20College Readiness Initiative30,70College Readiness Initiative30,75 <th></th> <th></th>		
Tesas A&M University (Agency 711)       17,90         More Than A Princib ta A Family Affair for Lifestyle Change       17,90         University of Texas System (Agency 720)       143,81         University of Texas at Austin (Agency 721)       163,81         Tesas Mansith (Agency 721)       663,37         Tesas Mansith (Agency 721)       663,37         College Readiness Initiative       30,70         Tesas Texas University (Agency 731)       29,24         University of North Texas (Agency 732)       433         Radioactive Waste Study - Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study       4,33         Radioactive Waste Study - Health Surveillance Survey       15,99         Tesas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study       4,33         Radioactive Waste Study - Health Surveillance Survey       12,21         Engineering Recruitment Program       (6         Texas Research Incentive Program - HB51       925,33         College Readiness Initiative       224,88         To 10% Scholarships       141,800         Work Study Mentorship Program       25,84         Texas Research Incentive Program - HB51       258,84         College Readiness Initiative       248,88         To 10% Scholarships       300,00         Family Practice Residency Program       33,77<		
More Than A Finition Its A Family Affair for Lifestyle Change17.90Joint Admission Medical Program (Agency 720)143.80University of Texas at Austin (Agency 721)66.33Teacher Mentoring Program66.33College Rediness Initiative30.74College Rediness Initiative30.72Tesas Exert University (Agency 733)30.72CPRIT Beam Scaming Radar for Tumor Tracking in Lung Cancer Radiotherapy29.24University of North Texas (Agency 752)43.33Radioactive Wates Study - Health Survitature (TEHI) Asthma Study43.33Radioactive Wates Study - Health Survitature (TEHI) Asthma Study4.33Callege Work Study Program113.907.73Promote Participation & Success1.21Engineering Recruitment Program92.53College Work Study Program20.53College Work Study Program20.54College Work Study Program20.53College Work Study Program14.800Work Scholarships300.00Family Practice Residences Program30.00Family Practice Residences Program30.00Family Practice Residences Program30.72Promote Program HB1479162.04Outreact and Success30.00Family Practice Residence Program30.72Promote Practice Sciolarships300.00Family Practice Residence Program30.72Prose Wild Methorship Program30.72Profes D'University - Kingsville (Agency 732)30.72Compreser Plan (SEP)107.66Total Pass-Through Fr		2,207,75
University of Texas System (Agency 720)       143.81         University of Texas at Austin (Agency 720)       66.33         Teacher Mentoring Program       66.33         Texas Texas University (Agency 731)       30.75         College Readiness Initiative       30.75         Texas Texh University (Agency 731)       30.75         CPRIT Beam Scanning Radar for Tumor Tracking in Lung Cancer Radiotherapy       22.24         University of Morth Texas (Agency 752)       43.33         Radioactive Waste Study - Health Surveillance Survey       15.907.75         Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study       4.33         Radioactive Waste Study - Health Surveillance Survey       15.907.75         Promote Participation & Success       1.21         Engineering Recruitment Program       (3         College Readiness Initiative       224.83         To 10% Scholarships       19.11         College Readiness Initiative       224.83         To 10% Scholarships       10.20         Work Study Morgram HB51       205.83         To 10% Scholarships       30.000         Family B School Program HB1479       102.04         Outrack and Stucess       1.000.77         Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802)       10.76         Arts Crea		
Joint Admission Medical Program (JAMP)     143.81       University of Texas at Austin (Agency 721)     66.33       Texas Woman's University (Agency 731)     66.33       College Readiness Initiative     66.33       Creas Teem Scaming Read for Tumor Tracking in Lung Cancer Radiotherapy     29.24       University (Agency 732)     29.24       Creas Early Bards for Tumor Tracking in Lung Cancer Radiotherapy     4.33       Radioactive Waste Study - Health Study (TEHI) Asthma Study     4.33       Radioactive Waste Study - Health Study (Agency 781)     11.907.73       Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study     10.907.73       Promote Participation & Success     1.21       Engineering Recruitment Program     (3       College Work Study Program     29.25.38       College Rediness Initiative     29.25.38       College Rowt Study Program     29.25.38       College Rowt Study Program     20.58       College Rowt Study Program     20.58       College Work Study Program     20.58       College Rowt Study Program     20.58       Early High School Program HB1479     20.58       College Rowt Study Montorship Program     20.59       Parks		17,90
University of Texas at Austin (Agency 721)       66,32         Teacher Mentoring Program       66,32         College Readiness Initiative       30,77         Texas Texat University (Agency 73)       29,24         University of North Texas (Agency 752)       4,33         Radioactive Waste Study - Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study       4,33         Radioactive Waste Study - Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study       4,33         Radioactive Waste Study - Health Surveillance Survey       15,907         Texas Elevironmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study       4,31         Radioactive Waste Study - Health Surveillance Survey       13,907,72         Promote Participation & Success       1,21         Engineering Recruitment Program       925,33         College Readiness Initiative       224,88         College Readiness Initiative       224,88         Top 10% Scholarships       14,18,00         Work Study Program       205,88         Top 10% Scholarship Program       205,88         College Readiness Initiative       24,88         Top 10% Scholarships       10,00         Armed Services Scholarships       30,00         Outreach and Success       10,00         Armed Services Scholarships       30,00         Arts Create		
Tackher Mentoring Program66.33Texas Woman's University (Agency 731) College Readiness Initiative30.76Texas Tech University (Agency 733) CPRIT Beam Scanning Radar for Tumor Tracking in Lung Cancer Radiotherapy29.24University (Agency 732)22.24Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4.33Radioactive Waste Study - Health Surveillance Survey15.94Texas Environmental Kealth Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study13.9007.70Texas Environmental Kealth Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study31.9007.70Texas Environmental Kealth Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4.33Texas Environmental Kealth Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4.33Texas Environmental Kealth Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4.33College Readiness Initiative22.48To 10% Scholarships11.911.13College Readiness Initiative22.48To 10% Scholarships11.21College Readiness Initiative22.48To 10% Scholarships11.200.50Readiness Initiative20.58College Readiness Initiative20.58To 10% Scholarships300.00Armed Services Scholarships300.00Armed Scholarships30.70Artis Create3.75Comptroller Table Energy Plan (SEP)107.60Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies3.75Texas AdM University - Kingsville (Agency 732)3.75Ozone Near Non-Attainment73.77University of North Texas Reath Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763)73.77Towe Environment Heal		143,81
Texas Woman's University (Agency 731)       30.70         College Readiness Initiative       30.70         Texas Tech University (Agency 733)       29.24         University of North Texas (Agency 752)       4         Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study       4.33         Radioactive Waste Study - Health Surveillance Survey       15,94         Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (Agency 781)       11,21         TEXAS Grant Program       13,907.72         Pomote Participation & Success       11,21         Engineering Recruitment Program       (3)         College Readiness Initiative       22,48         College Readiness Initiative       22,488         College Readiness Initiative       22,588         College Readiness Initiative       20,588         College Readiness Initiative       20,588         College Readiness Initiative       20,588         College Readiness Initiative       300,000         Armed Services Scholarships       300,000         Farand Wildlife Department (Agency 813)       31,2		
College Readiness Initiative30.76Texas Tech University (Agency 733) CPRIT Beam Scanning Radar for Tumor Tracking in Lung Cancer Radiotherapy29.24University of North Texas (Agency 752) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4.33Radioactive Waste Study - Health Surveillance Survey15.94Texas Tech University of Scant Program13.907.77Promote Participation & Success1.21Engineering Recruitment Program925.38College Work Study Program191.12College Work Study Program191.12College Work Study Program224.88Top 10% Scholarships1.418.00Work Study Mentoship Program205.88College Work Study Program205.88Top 10% Scholarships1.418.00Work Study Program HB179162.04Outreach and Success1.00Family Practice Residences Initiative300.00Family Practice Residences Program63.27Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802)10.00Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages13.79Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813)3.79Arts Create3.79Comptroller - State Energy Plan (SEP)107.60Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies\$ 20.941.3(Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)\$ 20.941.3Total Pass-Athrough From Other Agencies73.77Orone Near Non-Attainment73.77University of North Texas Health Steince Center at Fort Worth (Ag		66,32
Texas Tech University (Agency 733)       29,24         OPRIT Beam Scanning Radar for Tumor Tracking in Lung Cancer Radiotherapy       29,24         University (Or North Texas (Agency 752)       433         Radioactive Waste Study - Health Surveillance Survey       15,94         Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (Agency 781)       113,907,77         Promote Participation & Success       12,907         Engineering Recruitment Program       03         College Readiness Initiative       224,85         Top 10% Scholarships       21,11         College Work Study Program       120,058         Early High School Program HB479       162,04         Outreach and Success       01,000         Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802)       63,27         Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages       13,97         Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 802)       30,000       37,87         College Readiness for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages       13,97         Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813)       37,97       37,97         Arts Create       37,97       37,97         College Readinest for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages       13,97		
CPRIT Beam Scanning Radar for Tumor Tracking in Lung Cancer Radiotherapy 29,24 University of North Texas (Agency 752) Traxas Environmental Halth Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study 4,33 Radioactive Waste Study - Health Surveillance Survey 15,94 Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (Agency 781) TEXAS Grant Program 01,02 TEXAS Grant Program 1B1479 TEXAS TEXES		30,76
University of North Texas (Agency 752) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study 4,33 Radioactive Wasts Education Coordinating Board (Agency 781) TeXAS Higher Education Coordinating Board (Agency 781) TEXAS Grant Program (13,907,72 Promote Participation & Success 12,21 Engineering Recruitment Program (3 Texas Research Incentive Program - HB51 2025,38 College Work Study Program (13,12) College Readiness Initiative 224,88 Top 10% Scholarships 21,418,00 Work Study Mentorship Program (14,18,00 Work Study Mentorship Program (14,18,00 Outreach and Success 20,000 Family Practice Residency Program (10,000 Armed Services Scholarships 20,000 Family Practice Residency Program 20,000 Family Practice Residency Program 20,000 Farks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802) Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages 13,75 Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813) Arts Create 3,77 Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907) State Energy Plan (SEP) 107,60 Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732) Ozone Near Non-Attainment 20,000 Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study 4,33 Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study 4,33		
Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4.33Radioactive Waste Study - Health Surveillance Survey15.94Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (Agency 781)13.907,72TEXAS Grant Program13.907,72Promote Participation & Success1.21Engineering Recruitment Program(3Texas Research Incentive Program - HB51925,38College Work Study Program191,11College Readiness Initiative224,88Top 10% Scholarships1,418,00Work Study Mentorship Program205,88Top 10% Scholarships1,418,00Work Study Mentorship Program205,88College Work Study Program205,88Top 10% Scholarships1,418,00Work Study Mentorship Program205,88College Work Study Mentorship Program205,88Top 10% Scholarships1,418,00Work Study Mentorship Program205,88Carly Practice Residencey Program205,88Carly Practice Residencey Program300,00Outreach and Success(1,00Armed Services Scholarships300,00Fasta Commission on the Arts (Agency 802)3379Arts Create3,79Compet Part (SEP)107,60Total Pass-Through From Office (Agency 907)3tet Energy Plan (SEP)State Energy Plan (SEP)107,60Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies33,77(Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)\$ 20,941,33Texas & A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732) Ozone Near Non-Attainment<		29,24
Radioactive Waste Study - Health Surveillance Survey15.94Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (Agency 781)13.907,72TEXAS Grant Program13.907,72Promote Participation & Success1,21Engineering Recruitment Program(3)Texas Research Incentive Program - HB51292,53College Work Study Program191,12College Work Study Program191,12College Work Study Program224,83Top 10% Scholarships214,83Top 10% Scholarships205,88Early High School Program HB1479162,04Outreach and Success(1,00)Armed Services Scholarships300,00Family Practice Residency Program63,27Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802)300,00Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages3,73Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907)3,78State Energy Plan (SEP)107,60Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies3,73Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732) Ozone Near Non-Attainment3,73,77Oriversity of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4,33		
Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (Agency 781)13,907,72TEXAS Grant Program13,907,72Promote Participatio & Success1.21Engineering Recruitment Program(3)Texas Research Incentive Program - HBS1225,33College Work Study Program19,11,12College Readiness Initiative224,83Top 10% Scholarships1,418,00Work Study Mentorship Program205,86Early High School Program HB1479162,04Outreach and Success(1,00Armed Services Scholarships300,00Family Practice Residency Program63,27Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802)30Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages13,79Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813)37,80Arts Create37,90Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907)107,60State Energy Plan (SEP)107,60Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies\$ 20,941,30(Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)\$ 20,941,30Conse Near Non-Attainment73,77University O North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 76,3)73,77Texas Environmental Halth Institute (TEH) Asthma Study4,33		
TEXAS Grant Program13,907,72Promote Participation & Success1.21Engineering Recruitment Program - HB51225,33College Work Study Program191,12College Readiness Initiative224,83Top 10% Scholarships1,418,00Work Study Mentorship Program205,88Early High School Program HB1479162,04Outreach and Success(1,00Armed Services Scholarships300,000Family Fractice Residency Program300,000Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802)63,27Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages13,79Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813)3,79Arts Create3,79Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907)107,60State Energy Plan (SEP)107,60Total Pass-Through Fron Other Agencies5(Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)5State Energy North Texas Health Science Creater at Fort Worth (Agency 763)73,77Toxas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Ashma Study4,33		15,94
Promote Participation & Success1,21Engineering Recruitment Program(3)Texas Research Incentive Program925,38College Work Study Program191,12College Readiness Initiative224,88Top 10% Scholarships1,418,00Work Study Mentorship Program205,88Top 10% Scholarships1,62,04Outreach and Success(1,00)Armed Services Scholarships162,04Outreach and Success(1,00)Armed Services Scholarships300,000Family Practice Residency Program63,27Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802)63,27Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages13,76Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813)3,77Arts Create3,77Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907)3,78State Energy Plan (SEP)107,60Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies\$ 20,941,3(Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)\$ 20,941,3Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732) Ozone Near Non-Attainment73,77Ozone Near Non-Attainment73,77University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4,33		
Engineering Recruitment Program(3)Texas Research Incentive Program - HB51225.38College Work Study Program191,12College Readiness Initiative224.88Top 10% Scholarships1,418,00Work Study Mentorship Program205.80Early High School Program HB1479162,04Outreach and Success(1,00Armed Services Scholarships300,00Family Practice Residency Program300,00Family Practice Residency Program300,00Family Practice Residency Program300,00Family Practice Residency Program300,00Fars and Wildlife Department (Agency 802)300,00Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages13,75Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813)37,97Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907)37,97State Energy Plan (SEP)107,60Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies (Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)\$ 20,941,3Chiversity of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 732) Ozone Near Non-Attainment73,77Ozone Near Non-Attainment73,77University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4,33		
Texas Research Incentive Program - HB51925,38College Work Study Program191,12College Readiness Initiative224,85Top 10% Scholarships1.418,00Work Study Mentorship Program205,80Early High School Program HB1479162,04Outreach and Success(1,00Armed Services Scholarships300,00Family Practice Residency Program63,27Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802)63,27Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages13,79Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813)379Arts Create3,79Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907)310State Energy Plan (SEP)1007,60Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies (Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)\$ 20,941,3Through To Other Agencies: (Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)\$ 20,941,3Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732) Ozone Near Non-Attainment73,77University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4,33		
College Work Study Program191,12College Readiness Initiative224,85Top 10% Scholarships1,418,00Work Study Mentorship Program205,88Early High School Program HB1479162,04Outreach and Success(1,00Armed Services Scholarships300,00Family Practice Residency Program63,27Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802)63,27Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages13,75Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813)37,97Arts Create3,79Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907)107,60State Energy Plan (SEP)107,60Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies (Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)\$ 20,941,37Through To Other Agencies: Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732) Ozone Near Non-Attainment73,77University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4,33		
College Readiness Initiative224,85Top 10% Scholarships1,418,00Work Study Mentorship Program205,80Early High Scholo Program HB1479162,04Outreach and Success(1,00Armed Services Scholarships300,00Family Practice Residency Program63,27Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802)63,79Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages13,79Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813)3,79Arts Create3,79Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907)3,79State Energy Plan (SEP)107,60Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies\$ 20,941,3(Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)\$ 20,941,3Chrough To Other Agencies:73,77University - Kingsville (Agency 732)0,200Ozone Near Non-Attainment73,77University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763)73,77Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4,33		
Top 10% Scholarships1,418,00Work Study Mentorship Program205,80Early High School Program HB1479162,04Outreach and Success(1,00Armed Services Scholarships300,00Family Practice Residency Program63,27Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802)63,27Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages13,75Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813)375Arts Create3,75Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907)377State Energy Plan (SEP)107,60Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies\$ 20,941,3(Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)\$ 20,941,3Chrough To Other Agencies: (Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)\$ 20,941,3University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4,33		
Work Study Mentorship Program205,80Early High School Program HB1479162,04Outreach and Success(1,00Armed Services Scholarships300,00Family Practice Residency Program63,27Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802)63,27Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages13,79Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813)3,79Arts Create3,79Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907)107,60State Energy Plan (SEP)107,60Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies\$ 20,941,3(Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)\$ 20,941,3Chrough To Other Agencies: Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732) Ozone Near Non-Attainment73,77University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4,33		
Early High School Program HB1479162,04Outreach and Success(1,00Armed Services Scholarships300,00Family Practice Residency Program63,27Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802) Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages13,75Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813) Arts Create3,79Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907) State Energy Plan (SEP)3,79Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies (Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)\$ 20,941,3Through To Other Agencies: Ozone Near Non-Attainment\$ 20,941,3Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732) Ozone Near Non-Attainment73,77University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4,33		1,418,00
Outreach and Success(1,00Armed Services Scholarships300,00Family Practice Residency Program63,27Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802)63,27Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages13,79Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813)3,79Arts Create3,79Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907) State Energy Plan (SEP)107,60Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies (Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)\$ 20,941,3Chrough To Other Agencies: Dozone Near Non-Attainment73,77University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4,33		205,80
Armed Services Scholarships300,00Family Practice Residency Program63,27Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802) Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages13,75Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813) Arts Create3,79Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907) State Energy Plan (SEP)3,79Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies (Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)\$ 20,941,3Through To Other Agencies: Cozone Near Non-Attainment73,77University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study4,33		162,04
Family Practice Residency Program       63,27         Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802)       63,27         Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages       13,79         Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813)       3,79         Arts Create       3,79         Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907)       3tate Energy Plan (SEP)         Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies       107,60         (Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)       \$ 20,941,3         Through To Other Agencies:       5 20,941,3         Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732)       73,77         Ozone Near Non-Attainment       73,77         University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763)       73,77         Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study       4,33		(1,00
Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802)       Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages       13,79         Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813)       3,79         Arts Create       3,79         Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907)       3,79         State Energy Plan (SEP)       107,60         Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies       \$ 20,941,3         (Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)       \$ 20,941,3         Through To Other Agencies:       73,77         Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732)       73,77         Ozone Near Non-Attainment       73,77         University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763)       73,77         Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study       4,33		300,00
Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages       13,75         Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813)       3,79         Arts Create       3,79         Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907)       3tate Energy Plan (SEP)         Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies       \$ 20,941,3         (Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)       \$ 20,941,3         •       \$ 20,941,3         •       •         • </th <th></th> <th>63,27</th>		63,27
Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813)       3,79         Arts Create       3,79         Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907)       107,60         State Energy Plan (SEP)       107,60         Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies       \$ 20,941,3         (Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)       \$ 20,941,3         -Through To Other Agencies:       \$ 20,941,3         Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732)       73,77         Ozone Near Non-Attainment       73,77         University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763)       73,77         Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study       4,33		
Arts Create       3,79         Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907)       107,60         State Energy Plan (SEP)       107,60         Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies       \$ 20,941,3         (Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)       \$ 20,941,3         -Through To Other Agencies:       \$ 20,941,3         Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732)       73,77         Ozone Near Non-Attainment       73,77         University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763)       74,33         Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study       4,33		13,79
Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907) State Energy Plan (SEP) 107,60 Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies (Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets) \$ 20,941,3 -Through To Other Agencies: Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732) Ozone Near Non-Attainment 73,77 University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study 4,33		
State Energy Plan (SEP)       107,60         Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies (Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)       \$ 20,941,3         -Through To Other Agencies:       \$ 20,941,3         Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732) Ozone Near Non-Attainment       73,77         University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study       4,33		3,79
Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies (Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)       \$ 20,941,3         • Through To Other Agencies:       *         Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732) Ozone Near Non-Attainment       73,77         University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study       4,33		
(Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)  Through To Other Agencies: Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732) Ozone Near Non-Attainment University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study  4,33	State Energy Plan (SEP)	107,60
(Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)  Through To Other Agencies: Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732) Ozone Near Non-Attainment University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study  4,33		
-Through To Other Agencies: Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732) Ozone Near Non-Attainment University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study 4,33		
Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732)       73,77         Ozone Near Non-Attainment       73,77         University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763)       74,33         Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study       4,33	(Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)	\$ 20,941,3
Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732)       73,77         Ozone Near Non-Attainment       73,77         University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763)       74,33         Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study       4,33		
Ozone Near Non-Attainment     73,77       University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763)     7       Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study     4,33	-Through To Other Agencies:	
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study 4,33	Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732)	
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763) Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study 4,33	Ozone Near Non-Attainment	73.77
	Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study	4.33
	Radioactive Waste Study - Health Surveillance Survey	
		10,0
Total Pass-Through to Other Agencies \$ 94,0		







# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Schedule 2A - Combined Miscellaneous Bond Information For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

	Bonds		Terms of Variable	Schee Matu		First
	Issued	Range of	Interest	First	Last	Call
Description of Issue	 to Date	Interest Rates	Rate	Year	Year	Date
RFS Bonds, Series 2001	\$ 33,860,000.00	4.0000% - 5.5000%	N/A	2002	2012	04/15/12
RFS Bonds, Series 2002	63,470,000.00	2.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2003	2012	04/15/12
RFS Bonds, Series 2002A	9,500,000.00	4.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2004	2012	04/15/12
RFS Bonds, Series 2003	31,180,000.00	3.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2005	2013	04/15/13
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2003A	6,185,000.00	5.3750% - 5.5000%	N/A	2003	2017	04/15/13
RFS Bonds, Taxable Series 2003B	4,980,000.00	2.5000% - 6.2000%	N/A	2003	2013	04/15/13
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2005	76,795,000.00	3.2500% - 5.2500%	N/A	2006	2025	04/15/15
RFS Bonds, Series 2007	56,050,000.00	4.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2008	2036	04/15/16
RFS Bonds, Series 2009	38,650,000.00	3.0000% - 5.2500%	N/A	2009	2028	04/15/18
RFS Bonds, Series 2009A	159,310,000.00	3.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2010	2029	04/15/19
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2009B	15,800,000.00	3.0000% - 4.7500%	N/A	2010	2019	N/A
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2010	57,625,000.00	3.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2011	2024	04/15/20
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2012A	75,890,000.00	2.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2013	2034	04/15/22
RFS Refunding Bonds, Taxable Series 2012B	4,820,000.00	0.5500% - 3.2000%	N/A	2013	2023	N/A
Total	\$ 634,115,000.00					

RFS - Revenue Financing System

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Schedule 2B - Combined Changes in Bonded Indebtedness For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Description of Issue	 Bonds Outstanding 09/01/11	 Bonds Issued	 Bonds Matured or Retired	 Bonds Refunded or Extinguished	 Bonds Outstanding 08/31/12
RFS Bonds, Series 2001	\$ 1,420,000.00	\$ -	\$ 1,420,000.00	\$ -	\$ -
RFS Bonds, Series 2002	2,905,000.00	-	2,905,000.00		-
RFS Bonds, Series 2002A	475,000.00	-	475,000.00	-	-
RFS Bonds, Series 2003	26,820,000.00	-	705,000.00	25,385,000.00	730,000.00
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2003A	6,185,000.00	-	-	· · · -	6,185,000,00
RFS Bonds, Taxable Series 2003B	4,660,000.00	-	80,000.00	4,495,000.00	85,000,00
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2005	54,365,000.00	-	4,970,000.00	-	49,395,000.00
RFS Bonds, Series 2007	51,860,000.00	-	1,155,000.00	-	50,705,000.00
RFS Bonds, Series 2009	32,790,000.00	-	1,360,000.00	-	31,430,000.00
RFS Bonds, Series 2009A	149,915,000.00	-	3,590,000.00	-	146,325,000.00
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2009B	14,675,000.00	-	1,200,000.00	-	13,475,000.00
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2010	56,905,000.00	-	· · ·	-	56,905,000,00
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2012A	-	75,890,000.00	-	-	75,890,000.00
RFS Refunding Bonds, Taxable Series 2012B	-	4,820,000.00	-		4,820,000.00
Total	\$ 402,975,000.00	\$ 80,710,000.00	\$ 17,860,000.00	\$ 29,880,000.00	\$ 435,945,000.00

\*Bonds premiums and issuance costs greater than 5% of the par value of the bond issue are capitalized and amortized over the life of the bonds.

namortized Premium *	Unamortized Discount		Unamortized Gain/(Loss) on Refunding	 Net Bonds Outstanding 08/31/12	 Amounts Due Within One Year
\$ -	\$	\$	-	\$	\$ -
-			-	-	-
-	-		-	-	-
•	-			730,000.00	730,000.00
•	-		-	6,185,000.00	-
-	-		-	85,000.00	85,000.00
-			•	49,395,000.00	5,225,000.00
-			-	50,705,000.00	1,200,000.00
-	-		-	31,430,000.00	1,410,000.00
9,690,621.75	-		-	156,015,621.75	4,120,256.00
772,857.15			-	14,247,857.15	1,375,968.00
6,558,148.00	-		-	63,463,148.00	5,487,980.00
12,097,455,18	-		-	87,987,455,18	3,773,840.00
-			-	4,820,000.00	80,000.00
\$ 29,119,082.08	\$	\$	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 465,064,082.08	\$ 23,488,044.00

Net Bonds Payable per Statement of Net Assets

465,064,082.08

\$

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Schedule 2C - Debt Service Requirements

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Description of Issue	Year	Principal	Interest*
RFS Bonds, Series 2003	2013	\$ 730,000.00	5 27,740.0
		730,000.00	27,740.0
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2003A	2013		337,912.5
	2014	-	337,912.5
	2015	1,810,000.00	337,912.5
	2016	2,130,000.00	240,625.0
	2017	2,245,000.00	123,475.0
		6,185,000.00	1,377,837.5
RFS Bonds, Taxable Series 2003B	2013	85,000.00	4,335.0
		85,000.00	4,335.0
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2005	2013	5,225,000.00	2,426,912.5
	2014	5,470,000.00	2,165,662.5
	2015	5,190,000.00	1,919,512.5
	2016	4,170,000.00	1,685,962.5
	2017	4,390,000.00	1,467,037.5
	2018 - 2022	16,655,000.00	4,102,912.5
	2023 - 2025	8,295,000.00	771,200.0
		49,395,000.00	14,539,200.0
RFS Bonds, Series 2007	2013	1,200,000.00	2,377,962.5
	2014	1,245,000.00	2,329,962.
	2015	1,300,000.00	2,280,162.5
	2016	1,355,000.00	2,221,662.
	2017	1,420,000.00	2,160,687.
	2018 - 2022	8,060,000.00	9,832,712.5
	2023 - 2027	10,230,000.00	7,665,250.0
	2028 - 2032	13,055,000.00	4,838,750.0
	2033 - 2036	12,840,000.00	1,476,450.
		50,705,000.00	35,183,600.0
RFS Bonds, Series 2009	2013	1,410,000.00	1,480,137.
	2014	1,460,000.00	1,430,787.5
	2015	1,510,000.00	1,379,687.5
	2016	1,555,000.00	1,334,387.5
	2017	1,635,000.00	1,256,637.5
	2018 - 2022	9,230,000.00	5,212,762.5
	2023 - 2027	11,880,000.00	2,563,900.0
	2028	2,750,000.00	137,500.0
RFS Bonds, Series 2009A	2013	3,770,000.00	7,316,250.0
	2014	3,970,000.00	7,127,750.0
	2015	4,160,000.00	6,929,250.0
	2016	4,375,000.00	6,721,250.0
RFS Bonds, Series 2009A (Continued)	2017	4,585,000.00	6,502,500.0
	2018 - 2022	26,600,000.00	28,836,000.0
	52		

	UNAUDITED		
Description of Issue	Year	Principal	Interest*
Revenue Bonds			
	2023 - 2027	33,960,000.00	21,486,500.00
	2028 - 2032	26,920,000.00	12,896,250.00
	2033 - 2037	21,985,000.00	7,405,000.00
	2038 - 2040	16,000,000.00	1,626,000.00
		146,325,000.00	106,846,750.00
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2009B	2013	1,260,000.00	556,625.00
	2014	1,330,000.00	506,225.00
	2015	2,005,000.00	453,025.00
	2016	2,090,000.00	372,825.00
	2017	2,175,000.00	289,225.00
	2018 - 2019	4,615,000.00	313,850.00
		13,475,000.00	2,491,775.00
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2010	2013	4,895,000.00	2,691,800.00
	2013	5,160,000.00	2,447,050.00
	2015	3,660,000.00	2,189,050.00
	2015	3,855,000.00	2,006,050.00
	2017	4,045,000.00	1,813,300.00
	2017 2018 - 2022	30,180,000.00	5,978,700.00
	2018 - 2022		
	2023 - 2024	<u>5,110,000.00</u> <u>56,905,000.00</u>	386,500.00 17,512,450.00
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2012A	2013	3,110,000.00	3,096,497.92
re o retaining the improvement points, benes 2012/	2013	3,480,000.00	3,487,925.00
	2014	3,580,000.00	
	2015		3,383,525.00
	2013	3,765,000.00	3,204,525.00
	2017 - 2022	3,940,000.00	3,016,275.00
	2018 - 2022 2023 - 2027	22,675,000.00	12,140,775.00
	2023 - 2027	14,100,000.00	7,449,275.00
	2028 - 2032 2033 - 2034	17,945,000.00	3,603,000.00
	2033 - 2034	3,295,000.00	249,250.00 39,631,047.92
RFS Refunding Bonds, Taxable Series 2012B	2012		
KrS Keinnding Bonds, Taxaole Series 2012B	2013	80,000.00	131,452.61
	2014	150,000.00	150,270.00
	2015	180,000.00	149,145.00
	2016	175,000.00	147,435.00
	2017	180,000.00	145,335.00
	2018 - 2022	975,000.00	671,225.00
	2023 - 2027	1,120,000.00	516,332.50
	2028 - 2032	1,345,000.00	291,207.50
	2033 - 2034	<u> </u>	37,665.00
			2,240,007.01
Total		\$ 435,945,000.00	\$ 234,650,603.03

\* In accordance with the State Comptroller's reporting requirements, the interest amounts on this schedule

represent interest expense per the bond amortization schedules rather than interest on a full accrual basis.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Schedule 2D - Combined Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

	Pledged and Other Sources and Related Expenditures for FY 2012							
	Total Pledged and Other		Operating Expenses/ Expenditures &		Debt Service			:e
Description of Issue		Sources	Ca	pital Outlay		Principal		Interest *
RFS Bonds Series 01, '02, '02A, '03, '03A, '03B, '05, '07, '09 '09A, '09B, '10, '12A & '12B	\$	623,345,927.68	\$	364,016.47	\$	17,860,000.00	\$	19,497,082.50
Total	\$	623,345,927.68	\$	364,016.47	\$	17,860,000.00	\$	19,497,082.50

\* In accordance with State Comptroller reporting requirements, the interest amounts on this schedule represent interest expense per the bond amortization schedules rather than interest on a full accrual basis.

Pledged revenues for the RFS Parity Obligations include all revenues, funds and balances lawfully available and derived from or attributable to any participant of the Revenue Financing System, subject to the lien on the pledged revenues securing Prior Encumbered Obligations.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Schedule 2E - Defeased Bonds Outstanding For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Description of Issue	Year Refunded	Par Value Outstanding		
RFS Bonds, Series 2003	2012	\$	25,385,000.00	
RFS Bonds, Taxable Series 2003B	2012		4,495,000.00	
Total		\$	29,880,000.00	

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Schedule 2F - Early Extinguishment and Refunding For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

					For Refunding Only						
Description of Issue	Category		Amount Extinguished or Refunded		Refunding Issue Par Value		Cash Flow Increase (Decrease)		Economic Gain/ (Loss)		
Revenue Financing System Bonds RFS Bonds, Series 2003 RFS Bonds, Taxable Series 2003B	Advance Refunding Advance Refunding	\$	25,385,000.00 4,495,000.00	\$	22,965,000.00 4,820,000.00	\$	(4,088,336.28) (1,354,498.65)	\$	2,864,033.69 931,894.00		
Total		\$	29,880,000.00	\$	27,785,000.00	\$	(5,442,834.93)	\$	3,795,927.69		

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (794) Schedule 3 - Reconciliation of Cash in State Treasury For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Cash in State Treasury	Unrestricted	Res	tricted	Current Year Total
Local Revenue Fund 0258	\$ 1,787,348.12	\$		\$ 1,787,348.12
Local Revenue Fund 0280	3,937,832.39			3,937,832.39
Local Revenue Fund 0292	3,291,342.95		-	3,291,342.95
Local Revenue Fund 0819	1,103,501.56		•	1,103,501.56
Total Cash in State Treasury (Statement of Net Assets)	\$ 10,120,025.02	\$	<u>.</u>	\$ 10,120,025.02









# **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

of the

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS FOUNDATION, INC

# **DENTON, TEXAS**

For the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Statements	
Statement of Financial Position	
Statement of Activities for 2011	
Statement of Activities for 2010	
Statement of Cash Flows	
Notes	

Notes to the Financial	Statements	.66-	-7	2
------------------------	------------	------	----	---

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS FOUNDATION, INC.

# **Statement of Financial Position**

For Years Ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

	2011	2010
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 8,118,472	\$ 8,088,710
Investments	75,146,855	74,017,609
Contributions and other receivables	21,538,931	5,518,201
Prepaid Expenses	3,119	49,598
Real Property	111,735	111,735
Other Assets	7,500	7,500
Cash Value of Life Insurance Policies	417,724	422,134
Assets held under trust agreements	3,756,451	3,933,188
Total Assets	\$ 109,100,787	\$ 92,148,675
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		
Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable and accrued expenses	79,763	57,568
Agency Funds	220,316	281,575
Annuity Obligations	1,832,881	1,615,795
Refundable Advances	1,797,048	1,824,431
Total Liabilities	3,930,008	3,779,369
Net Assets:		
Unrestricted		
Board designated for reserves	1,282,342	1,248,443
Fair value of endowments below		
historical cost	(3,820,815)	(2,163,772)
Undesignated	371,380	589,709
Total Unrestricted	(2,167,093)	(325,620)
Temporarily Restricted	38,619,538	23,306,269
Permanently Restricted	68,718,334	65,388,657
Total Net Assets	105,170,779	88,369,306
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 109,100,787	\$ 92,148,675

See accompanying notes to financial statements

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS FOUNDATION, INC.

**Statement of Activities** 

For the year ended December 31, 2011

	UNRESTRICTED	TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED	PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED	2011 TOTAL
<b>REVENUES, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT:</b>		<u></u>		
Contributions	\$-	\$ 19,173,022	\$ 3,410,085	\$ 22,583,107
Investment Income/(Loss)	(82,003)	1,463,386	-	1,381,383
Internal Management Fee	839,975	-	-	839,975
Other income	287	328,334	-	328,621
Realized and unrealized gain (loss)	115	(1,896,027)	-	(1,895,912)
on market value of investments				,
Actuarial gain (loss) on annuity obligations	-	-	(320,345)	(320,345)
Increase in cash value-life insurance	-		(4,411)	(4,411)
Total Revenues, Gains, and Other Support	758,374	19,068,715	3,085,329	22,916,829
Net Assets Released from Restrictions	5,270,527	(5,242,962)	(27,565)	-
Transfers/Changes in Donor Restrictions	(1,759,429)	1,487,516	271,913	-
Total Net Assets Released from Restrictions/Transfer	3,511,098	(3,755,446)	244,348	-
PROGRAM SERVICES:				
Internal Management Fee	839,975	· _	_	839,975
Scholarships & Awards	1,101,896	-	_	1,101,896
Expense Reimbursements	5,839	-	_	5,839
Services for programs	1,030,578	-	_	1,030,578
Distributions to UNT	2,256,993	-	_	2,256,993
Grant to University President	64,932	-	-	64,932
Distributions to Other Institutions	21,500	-	_	21,500
Life Insurance Premiums	13,746	-	-	13,746
Total Program Services	5,335,459		-	5,335,459
MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:				
Salaries & Benefits	576,629	-	-	576,629
Consulting fees	19,345	-	_	19,345
Professional services	21,000	-	_	21,000
Travel	9,055	-	-	9,055
Administrative and other	18,364	-	-	18,364
Bank & Credit card charges	21,360	-	-	21,360
Office & Computer Equipment	2,343		-	2,343
Insurance	11,932	-		11,932
Professional Development	10,140	-	-	10,140
Website Design	85,318	-	-	85,318
Total Management & General Expenses	775,486		-	775,486
Total Program Services & Expenses	6,110,945	-	-	6,110,945
Change in Net Assets	(1,841,473)	15,313,269	3,329,677	16,801,473
Net Assets - Beginning of Year	(325,620)	23,306,269	65,388,657	88,369,306
Net Assets - End of Year	\$ (2,167,093)	\$ 38,619,538	\$ 68,718,334	\$ 105,170,779

See accompanying notes to financial statements

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS FOUNDATION, INC. Statement of Activities For the year ended December 31, 2010

REVENCES, CAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT:         S         S         3.708.007         S         3.477.370         S         7.185.377           Investment Income(Icoss)         income         887.689         931.804         -         887.689           Other income         887.689         -         6,837.598         3.423.00         367.799           Redized and unrealized gain (loss)         33.201         6,837.598         -         96.101.00         66.101           Increase in cash value-life insurance         -         -         43.664.00         43.464           Total Revenues, Gains, and Other Support         834.653         11.841.785         3.615.738.00         16.292.176           Net Assets Released from Restrictions         5.801.337         (5,770.093)         (31.244)         -           Transfers/Changes in Donor Restrictions/Transfers         7.278.253         (7.246.609)         (31.444)         -           PROGRAM SERVICES:         -         1.092.799         -         1.092.799         -         1.092.799           Internal Management Fee         887.689         -         -         2.595         -         2.595           Schrois of Drograms         706.034         -         -         2.5000         1.032.728         -		UNRESTRICTED	TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED	PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED	2010 TOTAL
Investment Income/Loss)         (6,237)         (531,804         (7,03)         (7,16)         (7,6)         <	<b>REVENUES, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT:</b>				·····
Investment Income/(Loss)         (86,237)         931,804         -         887,689           Internal Management Fee         887,689         -         -         887,689           Cher income         -         33,201         6,837,598         (4,620,00)         6,866,179           Realized and unrealized gain (loss)         33,201         -         96,101,00         96,101         96,101,00         96,101           Increase in cash value-life insurance         -         -         43,464,00         43,464           Total Revenues, Gains, and Other Support         834,655         11,841,785         3,615,738,00         16,292,176           Net Assets Released from Restrictions         5,801,337         (5,770,093)         (31,244)         -           Transfers/Changes in Donor Restrictions/Transfers         7,278,253         (7,246,809)         (31,444)         -           PROGRAM SERVICES:         Internal Management Fee         887,689         -         1,887,689         -         2,595           Scruces for programs         706,034         -         706,034         -         0,02,799           Scruces for programs         1,03,728         -         2,505         -         2,505           Scruces for programs         2,500         -	Contributions	\$-	\$ 3,708,007	\$ 3,477,370	\$ 7,185,377
Internal Management Fee         887,689         -         -         887,689           Other income         -         364,376         3,423,00         367,799           Relized and unrealized pain (loss)         33,201         6,837,598         (4,620,00)         6,866,179           Actuarial gain (loss) on annuity obligations         -         -         43,464.00         43,464           Total Revenues, Gains, and Other Support         834,653         11,841,785         3,615,738.00         16,292,176           Net Assets Released from Restrictions         5,801,337         (5,770,093)         (31,244)         -           Transfers/Changes in Donor Restrictions/Transfers         7,278,253         (7,246,809)         (31,444)         -           PROGRAM SERVICES:         Internal Management Fee         887,689         -         887,689           Scholarships & Awards         1,092,799         -         1,002,799         -         1,002,799           Distributions to UNT         3,103,728         -         3,103,728         -         3,103,728           Distributions to Other Institutions         25,000         -         25,000         -         25,000           Life Insurance Premiums         11,734         -         11,734         -         11,734 </td <td>Investment Income/(Loss)</td> <td>(86,237)</td> <td>931,804</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>	Investment Income/(Loss)	(86,237)	931,804	-	
Realized and urreatized gain (loss)         33.201         6.877.598         (4.620.00)         6.866.179           Actuarial gain (loss) on annuity obligations         -         -         43.464.00         43.464         43.464.00         43.464           Total Revenues, Gains, and Other Support         834.653         11.841.785         3.615.738.00         16.292.176           Net Assets Released from Restrictions         5.801.337         (5.770.093)         (31.244)         -           Transfers/Changes in Donor Restrictions         1.476.916         (1.476.716)         (200)         -           Total Net Assets Released from Restrictions/Transfers         7.278.253         (7.246.809)         (31.444)         -           PROGRAM SERVICES:         -         1.476.916         (1.476.716)         (200)         -           Internal Management Fee         887.689         -         1.092.799         -         1.092.799           Expense Reinbursments         2.595         -         2.595         2.595         2.595           Services for programs         706.034         -         -         706.034           Distributions to UNT         3.103.728         -         3.103.728         -           Crant to University President         -         - <td< td=""><td>Internal Management Fee</td><td>887,689</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>887,689</td></td<>	Internal Management Fee	887,689	-	-	887,689
Realized and unrealized gain (loss)       33.201       6,837,598       (4,620,00)       6,866,179         Acturaria gain (loss)       -       96,101.00       96,101.00       96,101.00       96,101.00         Increase in cash value-life insurance       -       -       43,464.00       43,464       43,464         Total Revenues, Gains, and Other Support       834,653       11,841,785       3,615,738.00       16,292,176         Net Assets Released from Restrictions       5,801,337       (5,770,093)       (31,244)       -         Transfers/Changes in Donor Restrictions       7,278,253       (7,246,809)       (31,444)       -         PROGRAM SERVICES:       -       887,689       -       1,092,799       -       1,092,799         Scholarships & Awards       1,092,799       -       1,092,799       -       2,955       -       2,955         Services for programs       706,034       -       706,034       -       706,034         Distributions to Other Institutions       2,500       -       2,500       -       2,500         Life Insurance Premiums       11,734       -       -       11,734       -       11,734         Total Program Services       5,829,579       -       -       522,981	Other income	-	364,376	3,423.00	,
Actuarial gain (loss) on annuity obligations       -       -       96,101       96,101         Increase in cash value-life insurance       -       43,464.00       43,464         Total Revenues, Gains, and Other Support       834,653       11,841,785       3,615,738.00       16,292,176         Net Assets Released from Restrictions       1,476,916       (1,476,716)       (200)       -         Total Net Assets Released from Restrictions/Transfers       7,278,253       (7,246,809)       (31,444)       -         PROGRAM SERVICES:       -       1,402,799       -       1,002,799       -       1,002,799         Expense Reinbursements       2,595       -       2,595       -       2,595         Services for programs       706,034       -       706,034       -       1,002,799         Distributions to UNT       3,103,728       -       3,103,728       -       3,103,728         Grant to University President       -       -       -       -       25,000       -       11,734         Total Program Services       5,829,579       -       -       5,22,981       -       25,000       -       26,633       -       26,633       -       26,633       -       26,633       -       26,633		33,201	6,837,598	(4,620.00)	
Increase in cash value-life insurance         -         43,464.00         43,464           Total Revenues, Gains, and Other Support         834,653         11,841,785         3,615,738.00         16,292,176           Net Assets Released from Restrictions         5,801,337         (5,770,093)         (31,244)         -           Transfers/Changes in Donor Restrictions         1,476,916         (1,476,716)         (200)         -           PROGRAM SERVICES:         1,476,916         (1,476,716)         (200)         -         887,689           Internal Management Fee         887,689         -         1,092,799         -         1,092,799           Scholarships & Avards         1,092,799         -         -         2,595         -         2,595           Services for programs         706,034         -         -         706,034         -         -         706,034           Distributions to UNT         3,103,728         -         -         3,103,728         -         -         25,000         -         25,000         -         25,000         -         25,000         -         20,000         -         20,000         -         20,000         -         20,000         -         20,000         20,000         -         20,000	Actuarial gain (loss) on annuity obligations	-	-		
Net Assets Released from Restrictions         5,801,337         (5,770,093)         (31,244)         .           Transfers/Changes in Donor Restrictions         1,476,916         (1,476,716)         (200)         .           PROGRAM SERVICES:         1,476,916         (1,476,716)         (31,244)         .           Internal Management Fee         887,689         .         .         887,689           Scholarships & Awards         1,092,799         .         .         1,092,799           Expense Reimbursements         2,595         .         .         2,595           Scholarships & Awards         1,092,799         .         .         .         .           Distributions to UNT         3,103,728         .         .         .         .         .           Distributions to Other Institutions         25,000         .	Increase in cash value-life insurance	-	-	43,464.00	
Transfers/Changes in Donor Restrictions         1,476,916         (1,476,716)         (200)           Total Net Assets Released from Restrictions/Transfers         7,278,253         (7,246,809)         (31,444)         -           PROGRAM SERVICES:         Internal Management Fee         887,689         -         887,689         -         1,092,799           Expense Reimbursements         2,595         -         2,595         -         2,595           Services for programs         706,034         -         706,034         -         706,034           Distributions to UNT         3,103,728         -         -         3,103,728         -         25,000           Life Insurance Premiums         11,734         -         -         11,734           Total Program Services         5,829,579         -         5,829,579           MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:         Salaris & Benefits         522,981         -         22,000           Travel         8,881         -         -         8,881         -         24,683           Professional services         20,000         -         22,000         -         23,119           Bak & Credit ach drages         9,897         -         9,897         -         3,156      <	Total Revenues, Gains, and Other Support	834,653	11,841,785	3,615,738.00	16,292,176
Transfers/Changes in Donor Restrictions         1,476,916         (1,476,716)         (200)           Total Net Assets Released from Restrictions/Transfers         7,278,253         (7,246,809)         (31,444)         -           PROGRAM SERVICES:         Internal Management Fee         887,689         -         -         887,689           Scholarships & Awards         1,092,799         -         -         1,092,799           Expense Reinbursements         2,595         -         2,595           Scrices for programs         706,034         -         -           Distributions to UNT         3,103,728         -         -         3,103,728           Grant to University President         -         -         -         25,000         -         25,000           Life Insurance Premiums         11,734         -         -         11,734         -         11,734           Total Program Services         5,829,579         -         -         5,829,579           MANGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:         -         26,633         -         26,633           Consulting fees         26,633         -         26,633         -         26,633           Professional services         20,000         -         20,000         2	Net Assets Released from Restrictions	5,801,337	(5,770,093)	(31,244)	-
PROGRAM SERVICES:           Internal Management Fee         887,689         -         887,689           Scholarships & Awards         1,092,799         -         1,092,799           Expense Reimbursements         2,595         -         2,595           Services for programs         706,034         -         706,034           Distributions to UNT         3,103,728         -         3,103,728           Grant to University President         -         -         -           Distributions to Other Institutions         25,000         -         -         25,000           Life Insurance Premiums         11,734         -         -         11,734           Total Program Services         5,829,579         -         -         5,829,579           MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:         Salaries & Benefits         522,981         -         -         5,22,981           Consulting fees         26,633         -         -         26,633           Professional services         23,119         -         -         22,981           Consulting fees         9,897         -         9,897         -         9,897           Janaree         9,897         -         9,897         -         9,897 </td <td>Transfers/Changes in Donor Restrictions</td> <td></td> <td> ,</td> <td>• • •</td> <td>-</td>	Transfers/Changes in Donor Restrictions		,	• • •	-
Internal Management Fee $887,689$ $887,689$ Scholarships & Awards $1,092,799$ - $1,092,799$ Expense Reimbursements $2,595$ - $2,595$ Services for programs $706,034$ - $706,034$ Distributions to UNT $3,103,728$ - $3,103,728$ Grant to University PresidentDistributions to Other Institutions $25,000$ - $25,000$ Life Insurance Premiums $11,734$ Total Program Services $5,829,579$ $5,829,579$ MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:Salaries & Benefitis $522,981$ Salaries & Benefitis $522,981$ $522,981$ Consulting fees $26,633$ $26,633$ Professional services $20,000$ $20,000$ Travel $8,881$ $8,881$ Administrative and other $23,119$ - $23,119$ -Bank & Credit card charges $9,897$ $9,897$ Office & Computer Equipment $3,156$ - $3,156$ Insurance11,885 $-Total Management & General Expenses636,579Total Management & General Expenses6,466,158Change in Net Assets1,646,7484,594,9763,584,2949,826,018Net Assets - Beginning of Year(1,972,368)18,711,29361,804,36378,543,288$	Total Net Assets Released from Restrictions/Transfers	7,278,253	(7,246,809)	(31,444)	
Internal Management Fee $887,689$ $887,689$ Scholarships & Awards $1,092,799$ - $1,092,799$ Expense Reimbursements $2,595$ - $2,595$ Services for programs $706,034$ - $706,034$ Distributions to UNT $3,103,728$ - $3,103,728$ Grant to University PresidentDistributions to Other Institutions $25,000$ - $25,000$ Life Insurance Premiums $11,734$ Total Program Services $5,829,579$ $5,829,579$ MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:Salaries & Benefitis $522,981$ Salaries & Benefitis $522,981$ $522,981$ Consulting fees $26,633$ $26,633$ Professional services $20,000$ $20,000$ Travel $8,881$ $8,881$ Administrative and other $23,119$ - $23,119$ -Bank & Credit card charges $9,897$ $9,897$ Office & Computer Equipment $3,156$ - $3,156$ Insurance11,885 $-Total Management & General Expenses636,579Total Management & General Expenses6,466,158Change in Net Assets1,646,7484,594,9763,584,2949,826,018Net Assets - Beginning of Year(1,972,368)18,711,29361,804,36378,543,288$	PROGRAM SERVICES:				
Scholarships & Awards         1,092,799         -         -         1,092,799           Expense Reimbursements         2,595         -         -         2,595           Services for programs         706,034         -         -         706,034           Distributions to UNT         3,103,728         -         -         3,103,728           Grant to University President         -         -         -         -           Distributions to Other Institutions         25,000         -         -         25,000           Life Insurance Premiums         11,734         -         -         11,734           Total Program Services         5,829,579         -         -         5,829,579           MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:         Salaries & Benefits         522,981         -         -         26,633           Consulting fees         26,633         -         -         26,633         -         26,633           Professional services         20,000         -         -         20,000         -         29,897           Mathinistrative and other         23,119         -         -         8,881         -         -         11,885           Insurance         11,885         -		887 680	_		887 490
Expense Reimbursements         2,595         -         -         2,595           Services for programs         706,034         -         -         706,034           Distributions to UNT         3,103,728         -         -         3,103,728           Grant to University President         -         -         -         25,000           Distributions to Other Institutions         25,000         -         -         25,000           Life Insurance Premiums         11,734         -         -         11,734           Total Program Services         5,829,579         -         -         5,829,579           MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:         Salaries & Benefits         522,981         -         -         5,829,579           MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:         Salaries & Benefits         522,981         -         -         5,829,579           MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:         Salaries & Benefits         522,981         -         -         26,633           Professional services         20,000         -         -         20,000         -         20,000           Travel         8,881         -         -         8,881         -         -         8,881           Administrative and other			-	-	,
Services for programs         706,034         -         -         706,034           Distributions to UNT         3,103,728         -         -         3,103,728           Grant to University President         -         -         -         -           Distributions to Other Institutions         25,000         -         -         25,000           Life Insurance Premiums         11,734         -         -         11,734           Total Program Services         5,829,579         -         -         5,829,579           MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:         -         5,829,579         -         -         5,829,579           MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:         -         -         5,829,579         -         -         5,829,579           MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:         -         -         5,829,579         -         -         5,829,579           MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:         -         -         -         20,000         -         20,000           Travel         \$,881         -         -         8,881         -         20,000           Travel         \$,881         -         -         9,897         -         9,897           Office & Computer Equipment </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>			-	-	
Distributions to UNT         3,103,728         -         -         3,103,728           Grant to University President         -         -         -         -         25,000           Distributions to Other Institutions         25,000         -         -         25,000           Life Instrance Premiums         11,734         -         -         11,734           Total Program Services         5,829,579         -         -         5,829,579           MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:         -         -         26,633         -         -         26,633           Consulting fees         26,633         -         -         26,633         -         20,000           Travel         8,881         -         -         8,881         -         8,881           Administrative and other         23,119         -         -         23,119           Bank & Credit card charges         9,897         -         9,897         -         9,897           Office & Computer Equipment         11,885         -         -         11,885           Professional Development         10,027         -         -         -           Vebsite Design         -         -         -         -				-	
Grant to University President       5,103,125       5,103,125         Distributions to Other Institutions       25,000       -       25,000         Life Insurance Premiums       11,734       -       11,734         Total Program Services       5,829,579       -       -       5,829,579         MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:       Salaries & Benefits       522,981       -       -       5,829,579         Salaries & Benefits       522,981       -       -       5,829,579       -       -       26,633         Professional services       20,000       -       -       26,633       -       26,633         Professional services       20,000       -       -       20,000       -       20,000         Tavel       8,881       -       -       8,881       -       -       8,881         Administrative and other       23,119       -       -       23,119       -       23,156         Insurance       9,897       -       -       9,897       -       11,885       -       11,885         Professional Development       10,027       -       -       10,027       Website Design       -       -       -       636,579       -       -				-	
Distributions to Other Institutions         25,000         -         -         25,000           Life Insurance Premiums         11,734         -         -         11,734           Total Program Services         5,829,579         -         -         5,829,579           MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:         Salaries & Benefits         522,981         -         -         5,829,579           MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:         Salaries & Benefits         522,981         -         -         26,633           Consulting fees         26,633         -         -         26,633         -         26,633           Professional services         20,000         -         -         20,000         -         20,000           Travel         8,881         -         -         8,881         -         28,897         -         29,897           Office & Computer Equipment         3,156         -         -         9,897         -         -         9,897           Insurance         11,885         -         -         11,885         -         11,885           Professional Development         10,027         -         -         -         -         -           Total Management & General Expenses <td></td> <td>5,105,720</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>5,105,728</td>		5,105,720	_	_	5,105,728
Life Insurance Premiums         11,734         -         -         11,734           Total Program Services         5,829,579         -         -         5,829,579           MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:         Salaries & Benefits         522,981         -         -         522,981           Consulting fees         26,633         -         -         26,633         -         26,633           Professional services         20,000         -         -         20,000         -         20,000           Travel         8,881         -         -         8,881         -         23,119         -         23,119           Bank & Credit card charges         9,897         -         -         9,897         -         3,156           Insurance         11,885         -         -         11,885         -         11,885           Professional Development         10,027         -         -         -         -         -           Total Management & General Expenses         636,579         -         -         636,579         -         -         636,579           Total Management & General Expenses         6,466,158         -         -         636,579         -         -         636,5	•	25 000	_	-	25.000
MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:           Salaries & Benefits         522,981         -         -         522,981           Consulting fees         26,633         -         -         26,633           Professional services         20,000         -         -         20,000           Travel         8,881         -         -         8,881           Administrative and other         23,119         -         23,119           Bank & Credit card charges         9,897         -         9,897           Office & Computer Equipment         3,156         -         3,156           Insurance         11,885         -         -         11,885           Professional Development         10,027         -         -         -           Total Management & General Expenses         636,579         -         -         636,579           Total Program Services & Expenses         6,466,158         -         -         6,466,158           Change in Net Assets         1,646,748         4,594,976         3,584,294         9,826,018           Net Assets - Beginning of Year         (1,972,368)         18,711,293         61,804,363         78,543,288			-	-	
Salaries & Benefits       522,981       -       -       522,981         Consulting fees       26,633       -       -       26,633         Professional services       20,000       -       -       20,000         Travel       8,881       -       -       8,881         Administrative and other       23,119       -       -       23,119         Bank & Credit card charges       9,897       -       -       9,897         Office & Computer Equipment       3,156       -       -       3,156         Insurance       11,885       -       -       11,885         Professional Development       10,027       -       10,027         Website Design       -       -       636,579       -       -       636,579         Total Management & General Expenses       636,579       -       -       6,466,158         Change in Net Assets       1,646,748       4,594,976       3,584,294       9,826,018         Net Assets - Beginning of Year       (1,972,368)       18,711,293       61,804,363       78,543,288	Total Program Services	5,829,579			5,829,579
Consulting fees       26,633       -       -       26,633         Professional services       20,000       -       -       20,000         Travel       8,881       -       -       8,881         Administrative and other       23,119       -       -       23,119         Bank & Credit card charges       9,897       -       -       9,897         Office & Computer Equipment       3,156       -       -       3,156         Insurance       11,885       -       -       11,885         Professional Development       10,027       -       10,027         Website Design       -       -       636,579       -       -         Total Management & General Expenses       636,579       -       -       6,466,158         Change in Net Assets       1,646,748       4,594,976       3,584,294       9,826,018         Net Assets - Beginning of Year       (1,972,368)       18,711,293       61,804,363       78,543,288	MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES:				
Consulting fees       26,633       -       -       26,633         Professional services       20,000       -       -       20,000         Travel       8,881       -       -       8,881         Administrative and other       23,119       -       -       23,119         Bank & Credit card charges       9,897       -       -       9,897         Office & Computer Equipment       3,156       -       -       3,156         Insurance       11,885       -       -       11,885         Professional Development       10,027       -       10,027         Website Design       -       -       636,579       -       -         Total Management & General Expenses       636,579       -       -       6,466,158         Change in Net Assets       1,646,748       4,594,976       3,584,294       9,826,018         Net Assets - Beginning of Year       (1,972,368)       18,711,293       61,804,363       78,543,288	Salaries & Benefits	522 981	_	-	522 981
Professional services       20,000       -       -       20,000         Travel       8,881       -       -       8,881         Administrative and other       23,119       -       -       23,119         Bank & Credit card charges       9,897       -       -       9,897         Office & Computer Equipment       3,156       -       -       3,156         Insurance       11,885       -       -       11,885         Professional Development       10,027       -       -       10,027         Website Design       -       -       -       636,579       -       -         Total Management & General Expenses       636,579       -       -       6,466,158       -       -       6,466,158         Change in Net Assets       1,646,748       4,594,976       3,584,294       9,826,018         Net Assets - Beginning of Year       (1,972,368)       18,711,293       61,804,363       78,543,288		,	_	_	
Travel       8,881       -       -       8,881         Administrative and other       23,119       -       -       23,119         Bank & Credit card charges       9,897       -       -       9,897         Office & Computer Equipment       3,156       -       -       3,156         Insurance       11,885       -       -       11,885         Professional Development       10,027       -       -       10,027         Website Design       -       -       -       -       -         Total Management & General Expenses       636,579       -       -       636,579         Total Program Services & Expenses       6,466,158       -       -       6,466,158         Change in Net Assets       1,646,748       4,594,976       3,584,294       9,826,018         Net Assets - Beginning of Year       (1,972,368)       18,711,293       61,804,363       78,543,288			_		
Administrative and other       23,119       -       -       23,119         Bank & Credit card charges       9,897       -       -       9,897         Office & Computer Equipment       3,156       -       -       3,156         Insurance       11,885       -       -       11,885         Professional Development       10,027       -       -       10,027         Website Design       -       -       -       -       636,579         Total Management & General Expenses       636,579       -       -       636,579         Total Program Services & Expenses       6,466,158       -       -       6,466,158         Change in Net Assets       1,646,748       4,594,976       3,584,294       9,826,018         Net Assets - Beginning of Year       (1,972,368)       18,711,293       61,804,363       78,543,288			_	-	,
Bank & Credit card charges       9,897       -       -       9,897         Office & Computer Equipment       3,156       -       -       3,156         Insurance       11,885       -       -       11,885         Professional Development       10,027       -       -       10,027         Website Design       -       -       -       -       -         Total Management & General Expenses       636,579       -       -       636,579         Total Program Services & Expenses       6,466,158       -       -       6,466,158         Change in Net Assets       1,646,748       4,594,976       3,584,294       9,826,018         Net Assets - Beginning of Year       (1,972,368)       18,711,293       61,804,363       78,543,288	Administrative and other		-	-	
Office & Computer Equipment       3,156       -       -       3,156         Insurance       11,885       -       -       11,885         Professional Development       10,027       -       -       10,027         Website Design       -       -       -       -       -       -         Total Management & General Expenses       636,579       -       -       636,579       -       -       636,579         Total Program Services & Expenses       6,466,158       -       -       6,466,158         Change in Net Assets       1,646,748       4,594,976       3,584,294       9,826,018         Net Assets - Beginning of Year       (1,972,368)       18,711,293       61,804,363       78,543,288			-	-	· · · · ·
Insurance       11,885       -       -       11,885         Professional Development       10,027       -       -       10,027         Website Design       -       -       -       -       10,027         Total Management & General Expenses       636,579       -       -       636,579         Total Program Services & Expenses       6,466,158       -       -       6,466,158         Change in Net Assets       1,646,748       4,594,976       3,584,294       9,826,018         Net Assets - Beginning of Year       (1,972,368)       18,711,293       61,804,363       78,543,288			-	-	,
Professional Development       10,027       -       -       10,027         Website Design       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       10,027         Total Management & General Expenses       636,579       -       -       636,579       -       -       636,579         Total Program Services & Expenses       6,466,158       -       -       6,466,158         Change in Net Assets       1,646,748       4,594,976       3,584,294       9,826,018         Net Assets - Beginning of Year       (1,972,368)       18,711,293       61,804,363       78,543,288		· · · ·	-	-	
Website Design       -       636,579       -       -       636,579       -       -       636,579       -       -       636,579       -       -       636,579       -       -       636,579       -       -       636,579       -       -       636,579       -       -       636,579       -       -       6466,158       -       -       6,466,158       -       -       6,466,158       -       -       6,466,158       -       -       6,466,158       -       -       6,466,158       -       -       6,466,158       -       -       6,466,158       -       -       1,646,748       4,594,976       3,584,294       9,826,018       -       -       1,843,288       -       -       -       1,843,288       -       -       -       1,843,288       -       -       -       1,843,288       -       -       -       1,843,288       -       -       -       1,843,288       -       - </td <td><sup>*</sup> Professional Development</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>,</td>	<sup>*</sup> Professional Development		-	-	,
Total Program Services & Expenses       6,466,158       -       -       6,466,158         Change in Net Assets       1,646,748       4,594,976       3,584,294       9,826,018         Net Assets - Beginning of Year       (1,972,368)       18,711,293       61,804,363       78,543,288		-	-	-	
Change in Net Assets1,646,7484,594,9763,584,2949,826,018Net Assets - Beginning of Year(1,972,368)18,711,29361,804,36378,543,288	Total Management & General Expenses	636,579	-	-	636,579
Net Assets - Beginning of Year         (1,972,368)         18,711,293         61,804,363         78,543,288	Total Program Services & Expenses	6,466,158	-	-	6,466,158
	Change in Net Assets	1,646,748	4,594,976	3,584,294	9,826,018
Net Assets - End of Year         \$ (325,620)         \$ 23,306,269         \$ 65,388,657         \$ 88,369,306	Net Assets - Beginning of Year	(1,972,368)	18,711,293	61,804,363	78,543,288
	Net Assets - End of Year	\$ (325,620)	\$ 23,306,269	\$ 65,388,657	\$ 88,369,306

See accompanying notes to financial statements

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS FOUNDATION, INC.

Statement of Cash Flow

For the Years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

	2010	
\$ 16.801.473	\$ 9,826,018	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\$ 3,020,010	
1,895,912	(6,866,179)	
(16,020,730)	(1,481,762)	
	(96,101)	
	(43,464)	
46,479	(45,598)	
22,195	26,032	
(61,259)	241,072	
217,086	(6,393)	
(345,178)	(563,939)	
2,880,734	989,686	
9,855,014	8,109,908	
(12,705,986)	(10,600,476)	
(2,850,972)	(2,490,568)	
29,762	(1,500,882)	
29,762 8,088,710	(1,500,882) 9,589,592	
	22,195 (61,259) 217,086 (345,178) <b>2,880,734</b> 9,855,014 (12,705,986)	

#### Note 1: Purpose and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### Purpose

The University of North Texas Foundation, Inc. (Foundation) is a nonprofit organization with the purpose of providing financial support to the University of North Texas. This purpose is accomplished by the Foundation receiving and managing donations (cash and non-cash) from individuals and organizations.

The Foundation is a nonprofit organization as described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is exempt from federal and state income taxes.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

#### **Contributions**

Contributions are generally temporarily or permanently restricted by the donor to support specific programs within the University of North Texas. Unconditional promises to give are recorded as received. Contributions receivable due in the next year are recorded at their estimated net realizable value. Contributions receivable due in subsequent years are recorded at the present value of their estimated net realizable value, using interest rates applicable to the years in which the promises are received to discount the amounts. An allowance for uncollectible promises to give has been provided based on management's evaluation of contributions receivable at year end.

Contributions of cash and other assets are reported as temporarily restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets.

Endowment contributions and investments are permanently restricted by the donor. Investment income available for distribution is recorded in temporarily restricted net assets because of program restrictions. The portion of the fair value of endowment funds which is below the endowment fund's historical cost is recorded as a reduction in unrestricted net assets.

Contributions of donated noncash assets are recorded at their fair values in the period received.

#### **Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents consist of highly liquid investments with an initial maturity at the time of purchase of three months or less.

#### **Investments**

The Foundation carries investments in marketable securities, actively traded mutual funds, and other common stocks with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities at their fair values based on quoted prices in active markets (all Level 1 measurements) in the statements of financial position. Investments in non-publicly traded Real Estate Investment Trust and Hedge Funds of Funds are carried at their fair value as determined using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets in the accompanying statements of activities.

#### Real Property

Real property consists of property that has been donated to the Foundation. The property is stated at the estimated fair value at the time of the donation.

#### Other Assets

Other assets consist of paintings donated to the Foundation and held for sale. The paintings are recorded at their fair market value as of the date of the donation.

#### Agency Funds

Agency funds consist of resources held by the Foundation as an agent for resource providers and will be transferred to third-party recipients specified by the resource provider.

#### Date of Management's Review

Subsequent events were evaluated through May 22, 2012, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

#### **Note 2: Investments**

#### Investment securities consisted of the following at December 31, 2011 and 2010:

	20	)11	20	)10
	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value
U.S. and International Stocks and Equity Mutual Funds	\$ 34,515,404	\$ 37,561,844	\$ 34,557,451	\$ 40,731,582
U.S. and International Fixed Income Securities and Mutual Funds	23,204,120.00	25,526,018.00	18,995,641.00	20,844,540.00
Real Estate Investment Trust and REIT Exchange Traded Funds	1,750,000.00	553,768.00	1,750,000.00	499,646.00
Natural Resource Exchange Traded Fund/Global Hard Assets				
Mutual Fund	3,017,819.00	3,634,769.00	3,017,819.00	4,343,154.00
Hedge Funds of Funds	7,194,763.00	7,870,456.00	7,194,763.00	7,598,436.00
Non-Registered Common Stocks	33,500.00	-	33,500.00	251.00
	\$ 69,715,606	\$ 75,146,855	\$ 65,549,174	\$ 74,017,609

The investment in non-registered common stocks represents shares in companies that are not registered (restricted) shares of publicly traded companies.

Investment income consists of interest and dividends on investment securities and is shown net of investment fees and expenses of \$119,400 and \$131,833 in 2011 and 2010, respectively.

#### Note 3: Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Generally accepted accounting principles requires disclosure of an estimate of fair value of certain financial instruments. The Foundation's significant financial instruments other than investments are cash and cash equivalents, contributions and other receivables, and other short-term assets and liabilities. For these financial instruments, carrying values approximate fair value.

### Note 4: Fair Value Measurements

Fair values of assets measured on a recurring basis at December 31, 2011 and 2010 are as follows:

#### Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using

	Fair Value	P	uoted Prices in Active Markets for ntical Assets (Level 1)	Uı	Significant nobservable Inputs (Level 3)
December 31,2011:					
Securities	\$ 66,722,631	\$	66,722,631	\$	-
Real Estate Investment Trust	553,768		-		553,768
Hedge Funds of Funds	7,870,456		-		7,870,456
Total	\$ 75,146,855	\$	66,722,631	\$	8,424,224
December 31,2010:					
Securities	\$ 65,919,527	\$	65,919,527	\$	-
Real Estate Investment Trust	499,646		-		499,646
Hedge Funds of Funds	7,598,436		-		7,598,436
Total	\$ 74,017,609	\$	65,919,527	\$	8,098,082

Assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3):

	 eal Estate stment Trust	edge Funds utual Funds	Total
January 1,2010 Total (gains/losses) (realized/unrealized) Purchases, issuance, and settlements	\$ 443,561 56 <u>.</u> 085	\$ 7,476,771 121,665	\$ 7,920,332 177,750
December 31,2010 Total (gains/losses) (realized/unrealized) Purchases, issuance, and settlements	499,646 54,122 -	7,598,436 272,020	8,098,082 326,142
December 31,2011	\$ 553,768	\$ 7,870,456	\$ 8,424,224

The gains and losses for each year are included in the statements of activities under realized and unrealized gain (loss) on market value of investments

Financial assets valued using level 1 inputs are based on unadjusted quoted market prices within active markets. Fair values for the Real Estate Investment and Hedge Funds of funds are determined by third-party valuations of the investments. There were no changes in valuation methods during 2010 or 2011.

#### Note 5: Contributions and Other Receivables

Contributions and other receivables as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 are as follows:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Contributions receivable in less than one year	\$ 2,641,579	\$ 2,632,838
Contributions receivable in one to five years	25,745,471	3,571,890
Contributions receivable in six to ten years	427,724	803,022
Contributions receivable in over ten years	-	-
Total Contributions Receivables	28,814,774	7,007,750
Less allowance for uncllectible amounts	(668,768)	(606,057)
Less discounts to net present value	(6,643,931)	(947,176)
Net Contributions Receivable	21,502,075	5,454,517
Other amounts receivable	36,856	63,684
Total Contributions and Other Receivables	\$ 21,538,931	\$ 5,518,201

Contributions receivable in more than one year have been discounted to net present value using an interest rate of eight percent. Contributions receivable in one to five years include one promise to give of \$22,000,000 from Mr. Charn Uswachoke. The contribution is expected to be collected by December 31, 2015 and has been recorded at net present value of \$16,167,248.

#### Note 6: Unrestricted Net Assets

Unrestricted net assets at December 31, 2011 and 2010 include \$1,282,342 and \$1,248,443 respectively, which has been designated by the Foundation's Board of Directors as a reserve for future operations.

#### Note 7: Temporarily Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets consist of contributions from donors to specified programs or scholarships within the University of North Texas. Temporarily restricted net assets also include income from endowment funds that are available for distribution upon satisfaction of the specific program restriction stated in the endowment agreement.

Included in temporarily restricted net assets is \$16,167,248 resulting from the 2011 promise to give from Mr. Charn Uswachoke (see Note 5). As of December 31, 2011, the Foundation, the University of North Texas, and the donor were working to determine the wishes of the donor as to the various ways the donor's gift will be used. It is anticipated that some portion of the gift will be designated for several permanent endowments to support programs within the University of North Texas. As these designations are finalized, these net assets will be reclassified as permanently restricted.

#### Note 8: Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Net assets were permanently restricted for the following purposes at December 31, 2011 and 2010:

	 2011	 2010
Endowments to support various programs, scholarships and other activities of the University of North Texas	\$ 68,300,610	\$ 64,966,523
Cash value of life insurance policies that will provide proceeds upon death of insured for endowments	417,724	422,134
Total	\$ 68,718,334	\$ 65,388,657

#### **Note 9: Real Property**

Real property donated to the Foundation is recorded at fair value at the date of the donation. Real estate purchased by the Foundation is recorded at cost. Real property consists of the following at December 31, 2011 and 2010:

	Fair Value Recorded			Current Fair Value	
	2	011		2010	
Mineral rights 11/4 undivided interest 34 acres - Loop 288	\$	12,860 98,875	\$	12,860 98,875	Not Determined Not Determined
Total	\$	111,735	\$	111,735	

#### **Note 10: Life Insurance Policies**

Several endowments have been established which are to be funded or partially funded by life insurance policies for which the Foundation has been named owner and beneficiary. Premium payments made by the Foundation are reimbursed by the donors of the policies. As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, there were a total of 24 such policies with death benefits totaling \$1,731,660 and \$1,737,006 respectively, and cash values totaling \$417,724 and \$422,134 respectively.

#### Note 11: Income Tax Status

The Foundation has received a letter of determination from the Internal Revenue Service advising that it qualifies as a non-profit corporation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, therefore, is not subject to income tax. The Foundation is not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

#### Note 12: Retirement Plan

The Foundation sponsors a defined contribution retirement plan covering all full time employees of the Foundation. The Foundation contributes 8.5% of eligible employees' compensation to the plan, and employees are required to contribute a minimum of 6.65% of compensation to the plan. Employees may make voluntary contributions in addition to the required contribution, up to the limits prescribed by the Internal Revenue Code. All employer and employee contributions are fully vested when made. The expense to the Foundation for retirement plan contributions for 2011 and 2010 were \$34,731 and \$32,146 respectively.

#### Note 13: Assets Held under Split Interest Agreements and Refundable Advances

The Foundation is the Trustee or Co-Trustee of various charitable remainder trusts and administers several gift annuity contracts. The agreements require annuity payments to the income beneficiaries for life, with the remaining assets of the trusts or agreements creating endowments upon the death of the income beneficiary. The annuity obligations are recorded at the present value of the expected future cash payments to the beneficiaries based on published life expectancy tables using a discount rate of eight percent.

Two trusts for which the Foundation serves as Trustee currently name the Foundation as the remainder beneficiary, however, the donors have retained the right to change the remainder beneficiary to other charitable organizations. As a result, the Foundation has recorded the assets held under these trusts as refundable advances.

The assets held under these agreements are included in the statement of financial position at fair value.

### Note 14: Concentrations of Credit Risk

The Foundation maintains cash balances at times in excess of \$250,000 in its depository bank, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation up to \$250,000. The Foundation's depository bank, Wells Fargo Bank N.A., has pledged government backed securities with a par value of \$3,696,770 at December 31, 2011 to secure 31, 2011 to secure 31, 2011 to secure Foundation deposits in excess of \$250,000. The pledged securities are held by a third-party safekeeping bank under a pledged collateral agreement. The market value of the pledged securities at December 31, 2011 was \$4,041,008.00. The total amount of checking account deposits with Wells Fargo Bank N.A. as of December 31, 2011 was \$120,005. In addition to the checking account balance, the Foundation had cash balances of \$5,309,519 at December 31, 2011 invested with Wells Fargo Bank N.A. under a fully collateralized repurchase agreement.

The Foundation also maintains short-term cash investments in money-market mutual funds, which are not insured. The amount held in money market mutual funds was \$1,611,034 and \$2,685,275 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

UNT-System Financial Report-769

UNT-System Financial Report-769

# FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

# **DENTON, TEXAS**

# Lee Jackson, Chancellor

For the year ended August 31, 2012

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

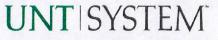
Letter of T	ransmittal	
Organizati	onal Data	
Statements		
State	ment of Net Assets	
State	ment of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets	
	Note 1: Matrix of Operating Expenses Reported by Function	
State	ment of Cash Flows	
Schedules		
1A	Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
2A	Miscellaneous Bond Information	
2B	Changes in Bonded Indebtedness	
2C	Debt Service Requirements	
2D	Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service	











UNT UNT | HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER UNT | DALLAS UNT | SYSTEM OFFICE

OFFICE OF THE VICE CHANCELLOR FOR FINANCE

Terry A. Pankratz- Vice Chancellor

November 20, 2012

Lee Jackson Chancellor University of North Texas System 1901 Main Street Dallas, TX 75201

Dear Chancellor Jackson:

We are pleased to submit the Annual Financial Report of the University of North Texas System Administration for the year ended August 31, 2012 in compliance with TEX. GOV'T CODE ANN §2101.011 and in accordance with the requirements established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

Due to the statewide requirements embedded in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to comply with all the requirements in this statement. The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR); therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

If you have any questions, please contact J. Carlos Hernandez at (940) 565-3231. Kellie Garrett – Ekeland may be contacted at (940) 565-3214 for questions related to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Sincerely,

Terry Pankratz Vice Chancellor for Finance



1901 Main Street Dallas, Texas 75201

214.752.5540 TEL 214.752.8827 FAX 940.369.8652 TTY

www.untsystem.unt.edu terry.pankratz@untsystem.edu



### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

### **ORGANIZATIONAL DATA**

### August 31, 2012

### **BOARD OF REGENTS**

Jack A. Wall		
Gwyn Shea Don A. Buchholz	(Term expires 5-22-13)	Irving
Brint Ryan		· •
Michael R. Bradford	(Term expires 5-22-15)	Midland
Steve Mitchell	(Term expires 5-22-15)	Richardson
Donald Potts	(Term expires 5-22-17)	Dallas
Al Silva	(Term expires 5-22-17)	San Antonio
Michael R. Williams	. (Term expires 5-22-17)	Fredericksburg

### **STUDENT REGENT**

Alexandria C. Perez	(Term expires 5-31-13)	Dallas
---------------------	------------------------	--------

### **OFFICERS OF THE BOARD**

Jack A. Wall	Chairman
Brint Ryan	
Julia A. Boyce	

### **ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS**

Lee Jackson	
	Vice Chancellor for Finance
J. Carlos Hernandez	Associate VP for Finance and Controller

### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION (769) Statement of Net Assets For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

August 31, August 31, 2012 2011 ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS Current Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash on Hand \$ \$ Cash in Bank (875,344.07) (305,031.71)Reimbursement Due from Treasury 3,132,042.09 522,020.56 **Cash Equivalents** 15,379,833.54 12,185,765.88 **Restricted:** Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash in Bank 18,005.96 **Cash Equivalents** (719,323.61) Legislative Appropriations 4,038,434.16 2,747,848.86 Receivables from: Other Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable 586,575.68 (46,771.37) Other Receivables 14,244.71 Due From Other Agencies 1,729,427.50 \_ Other Current Assets 1,000.00 1,000.00 **Total Current Assets** 22,276,786.11 16,132,942.07 Non-Current Assets Restricted: Investments 687,272.71 (166, 113.54)Investments 4,602,503.76 2,814,061.13 Capital Assets: Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable Land and Land Improvements 3,211,500.00 3,211,500.00 Construction in Progress 5,277,469.56 2,106,639.14 Other Capital Assets 4,150.00 4,150.00 Depreciable or Amortizable **Buildings and Building Improvements** 10,349,255.17 10,349,255.17 Less Accumulated Depreciation (2,239,316.99)(1,792,417.43)Furniture and Equipment 1,228,267.86 1,091,516.65 Less Accumulated Depreciation (1,027,209.15)(1,026,825.83)Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft 40,082.21 34,379.00 Less Accumulated Depreciation (19,026.28)(34,379.00) Land Use Rights - Term Less Accumulated Amortization Computer Software - Intangible 12,166.85 12,166.85 Less Accumulated Amortization (12, 166.85)(12,166.85) Other Capital Assets Less Accumulated Depreciation Other Non-Current Assets Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows 22,114,948.85 16,591,765.29 **Total Assets and Deferred Outflows** 44,391,734.96 \$ 32,724,707.36

.

	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS		
Current Liabilities		
Payables From:		
Accounts Payable	1,172,263.19	708,919.87
Payroll Payable	4,363,031.08	113,515.52
Other Payables	616.00	8,547.41
Due to Other Components	13,755.70	702,059.89
Notes and Loans Payable	2,434,000.00	20,902,800.00
Revenue Bonds Payable, Net	370,000.00	355,000.00
Employees Compensable Leave	111,564.69	40,836.18
Other Current Liabilities	281,189.38	286,632.71
Total Current Liabilities	8,746,420.04	23,118,311.58
Non-Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows		
Notes and Loans Payable	39,198,000.00	33,977,200.00
Contra-Due to Other Components-CP	(41,632,000.00)	(54,880,000.00)
Revenue Bonds Payable	15,270,000.00	15,640,000.00
Employees Compensable Leave	2,038,218.48	406,753.72
Funds Held for Others	-	(297.66)
Other Non-Current Liabilities	-	-
Total Non-Current Liabilites and Deferred Inflows	14,874,218.48	(4,856,343.94)
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	23,620,638.52	18,261,967.64
NET ASSETS		
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	1,098,924.38	(2,137,430.30)
Restricted for:		(-)
Capital Projects	1,650,088.87	7,288,501.15
Other Restricted	10,484.00	(10,434.60)
Unrestricted	18,011,599.19	9,322,103.47
Total Net Assets	20,771,096.44	14,462,739.72
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	<u>\$ 44,391,734.96</u>	32,724,707.36

### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION (769) Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
OPERATING REVENUES		
Sales of Goods and Services:		
Tuition and Fees - Non-Pledged	\$ -	\$-
Tuition and Fees - Pledged	-	301,705.00
Auxiliary Enterprises - Pledged	1,722,626.78	1,389,708.63
Other Sales of Goods and Services - Pledged	127,366.60	65,453.19
State Grant Revenue	-	(58,201.54)
State Grant Pass Through Revenue	-	-
Other Grants and Contracts - Operating	-	-
Other Operating Revenues	19,685,655.54	-
Total Operating Revenues	21,535,648.92	1,698,665.28
OPERATING EXPENSES <sup>(1)</sup>		
Instruction	704,887.03	1,167,157.62
Research	-	15,284.38
Public Service	3,762.24	-
Academic Support	7,524.50	85,844.48
Student Services .	13,211.62	571.24
Institutional Support	24,393,630.17	7,762,846.37
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	3,593,050.37	(1,957,221.78)
Scholarships and Fellowships	-	-
Auxiliary Enterprises	1,582,491.30	1,141,867.16
Depreciation and Amortization	498,791.83	563,193.23
Total Operating Expenses	30,797,349.06	8,779,542.70
Operating Income (Loss)	(9,261,700.14)	(7,080,877.42)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Legislative Appropriations (GR)	3,366,113.00	14,791,839.00
Additional Appropriations (GR)	2,637,589.32	1,204,199.28
Federal Grant Pass Through Revenue	-	3,418,992.42
Gifts	-	-
Investment Income	86,426.17	12,988.91
Interest Expense and Fiscal Charges	(721,934.59)	(9,353.25)
Gain/(Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets	-	10.00
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Market Value of Investments	(24,813.07)	-
Settlement of Claims	-	(13,856.54)
Other Nonoperating Expenses	-	(697,691.05)
Total Nonoperating Revenues /(Expenses)	5,343,380.83	18,707,128.77
Income/(Loss) before Other Revenues, Expenses,		
Gains, Losses and Transfers	(3,918,319.31)	11,626,251.35
OTHER REVENUES, EXPENSES, GAINS		
LOSSES AND TRANSFERS		
Interagency Transfers Cap Assets-Increase	439,799.16	-
Interagency Transfers Cap Assets-Decrease	(235,641.40)	(55,708,215.10)
Transfers-In	9,329,465.39	40,251,605.97
Transfers-Out	-	-
Legislative Transfers-In	3,348,383.55	4,142,562.08
Legislative Transfers-Out	(2,655,330.67)	(12,830,762.00)
Total Other Revenue, Expenses, Gain/Losses and Transfers	(2,055,550.07)	<u> </u>
Total Other Revenue, Expenses, Gam/Losses and Transfers	10,226,676.03	(24,144,809.05)



	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
Net Assets, Beginning	14,462,739.72	26,981,297.42
Restatements	-	-
Net Assets, Beginning, as Restated	14,462,739.72	26,981,297.42
NET ASSETS, ENDING	<u>\$ 20,771,096.44</u>	\$ 14,462,739.72

(1) See Note 1: Matrix of Operating Expenses Reported by Function on Page 8.

### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION (769) Note 1: Matrix of Operating Expenses Reported by Function For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Operating Expenses	1	nstruction	Research		Public Service	Academic Support	Student Services
Cost of Goods Sold	\$	- \$		- \$		\$-\$	-
Salaries and Wages		531,841.71		-	-	-	7,325.10
Payroll Related Costs		154,234.09		-	-	-	2,124.28
Professional Fees and Services		-		-	-	-	-
Federal Pass-Through Expenses		-		-	-	-	-
State Pass-through Expenses		-		-	-	-	-
Travel		-		-	-	-	-
Materials and Supplies		-		-	-	-	-
Communications and Utilities		-		-	-	-	-
Repairs and Maintenance		-		-	-	-	-
Rentals and Leases		10,362.56		-	2,072.51	4,145.03	2,072.51
Printing and Reproduction		-		-	-	-	-
Depreciation		-		-	-	-	-
Bad Debt Expense		-		-	-	-	-
Interest		-		-	-	-	-
Scholarships		-		-	-	-	-
Claims and Losses		-		-	-	-	-
Other Operating Expenses		8,448.67		-	1,689.73	3,379.47	1,689.73
Total Operating Expenses	\$	704,887.03 \$		- \$	3,762.24	\$ 7,524.50 \$	13,211.62

 Institutional Support			Auxiliary Enterprises	Depreciation	2012 Total Expenditures
\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$	-
16,676,309.14	2,255,267.59	-	28,665.05	-	19,499,408.59
5,455,526.49	709,154.27	-	24,681.37	-	6,345,720.50
709,394.79	303,562.97	-	297,417.47	-	1,310,375.23
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	• –
215,030.08	-	-	-	-	215,030.08
275,876.30	254,764.10	-	19,944.20	-	550,584.60
75,904.27	5,196.88	-	229,743.65		310,844.80
114,595.26	2,012.50	-	195,551.29	-	312,159.05
152,956.48	62,175.40	-	-	-	233,784.49
20,543.84	-	· - ·	1,088.34	-	21,632.18
-	-	-	-	498,791.83	498,791.83
-	-	-	126,143.15	-	126,143.15
	- 1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
 697,493.52	916.66	-	 659,256.78	-	1,372,874.56
\$ 24,393,630.17	\$ 3,593,050.37	<b>\$</b> -	\$ 1,582,491.30	\$ 498,791.83 \$	30,797,349.06

## **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM (769)**

### **Statement of Cash Flows**

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from Tuition and Fees	\$-\$	301,705.00		
Proceeds Received from Customers	19,685,655.54	65,453.19		
Proceeds from Sponsored Projects	1,729,427.50	(33,581.54)		
Proceeds from Loan Programs	-	-		
Proceeds from Auxiliaries	1,722,626.78	1,389,708.63		
Proceeds from Other Revenues	127,366.60	10,968.52		
Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(3,974,802.47)	(8,546,758.01)		
Payments to Employees for Salaries and Benefits	(19,804,437.92)	(6,151,072.80)		
Payments for Loans Provided	-	-		
Payments for Other Expenses	(633,347.05)	(1,562,512.76)		
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	(1,147,511.02)	(14,526,089.77)		
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from State Appropriations	4,713,117.02	16,637,846.70		
Proceeds from Legislative Transfers	693,052.88	-		
Proceeds of Transfers from Other Components	8,641,161.20	38,704,543.20		
Proceeds from Grant Receipts	<b>_</b>	3,418,992.42		
Payments for Transfers to Other Components	-	(8,688,199.92)		
Payments for Other Uses	-	(13,856.54)		
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital				
Financing Activities	14,047,331.10	50,059,325.86		
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED				
FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets	-	10.00		
Proceeds from Debt Issuance	20,359.58	42,731,854.96		
Proceeds of Transfers from Other Components - Commercial Paper	13,248,000.00	-		
Payments for Additions to Fixed Assets	(3,092,414.94)	(1,363,290.94)		
Payments of Principal on Debt Issuance	(13,603,000.00)	(31,494,452.75)		
Payments of Interest on Debt Issuance	(747,737.50)	(756,134.17)		
Payments of Other Costs of Debt Issuance	-	49,089.87		
Payments for Transfers to Other Components - Commercial Paper		(47,500,000.00)		
Net Cash Provided (Used) From Capital & Related Financing Activites	(4,174,792.86)	(38,332,923.03)		
-	(.,,	(00,00-0, 20,00)		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from Sale of Investments	18,056,918.10	15,284,589.01		
Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income	86,426.17	12,988.91		
Payments to Acquire Investments	(18,775,542.63)	(14,665,260.59)		
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities	(632,198.36)	632,317.33		
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	8,092,828.86	(2,167,369.61)		
Cash and Cash Equivalents - September 1, 2011 and 2010 Restatements to Beginning Cash and Cash Equivalents	11,701,437.08	13,868,806.69		
Cash and Cash Equivalents - August 31, 2012 and 2011	\$	11,701,437.08		
Such and Cash Equivalents - August 31, 2012 and 2011	φ 17,/74,403.94 \$	11,/01,43/.08		

.

	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
Displayed as:		
Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Statement of Net Assets)	\$ 14,504,489.47 \$	12,402,754.73
Short-term Investments (Statement of Net Assets)	4,602,503.76	
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Statement of Net Assets)	-	(701,317.65)
Restricted Short-term Investments (Statement of Net Assets)	 687,272.71	
	\$ 19,794,265.94 \$	11,701,437.08
Reconciliation of Operating Income to		
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$ (9,261,700.14) \$	(7,080,877.42)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to		
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		
Depreciation and Amortization	498,791.83	563,193.23
Bad Debt Expense	126,143.15	(8,307.80)
Operating Income and Cash Flow Categories		,
Classification Differences		
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:		
(Increase) Decrease in Receivables	1,096,080.45	(786,929.86)
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Expenses	-	6,810.00
Increase (Decrease) in Payables	6,393,173.69	(7,182,877.92)
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Income	-	(37,100.00)
Increase (Decrease) in Other Liablities	-	-
Total Adjustments	 8,114,189.12	(14,526,089.77)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$ (1,147,511.02) \$	(16,907,945.82)
Non Cash Transactions		
Amortization of Bond Premiums/(Discounts)	\$ - \$	92,124.00
Gain/(Loss) on disposal of Capital Assets	\$ 1,135.00 \$	10.00

The accompanying Notes to the Combined Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

#### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION (769) Notes to Schedule 1A - Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Note 1: Nonmonetary Assistance N/A

#### Note 2: Reconciliation

Below is a reconciliation of the total of federal pass-through and federal expenditures as reported on the Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance to the total of federal revenues and federal grant pass-through revenues as reported in the general-purpose financial statements. Generally, federal funds are not earned until expended; therefore, federal revenues equal federal expenditures for the reporting period.

Federal Revenues - per Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets	
Federal Grants and Contracts - Operating	\$ -
Federal Grants and Contracts - Nonoperating	-
Federal Pass-Through Grants from Other State Agencies/Universities - Operating	
Federal Pass-Through Grants from Other State Agencies/Universities - Nonoperating	
Total Federal Revenues per Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets	\$ -
Reconciling Items:	
New Loans Processed:	
Federal Perkins Loan Program	\$ -
Federal Direct Student Loans (Direct Loans)	-
Federal Grants from Texas A&M Research Foundation	-
Total Pass Through and Expenditures per Federal Schedule	\$ -
	1

#### Note 3a: Student Loans Processed & Administrative Costs Recovered

Federal Grantor/ CFDA Number/	New	/ Loans	Admi	in Costs		essed & in Costs	-	g Balance revious
Program Name	Processed Recovered		Recovered		Years' Loans			
Department of Education								
84.032 Federal Family Education Loans	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
84.038 Federal Perkins Loan Program		-		-		-		-
84.268 Federal Direct Student Loans		-		-				-
Total Department of Education	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_

General ledger reporting, billing and receiving, and some aspects of collections of the Perkins Loan program are outsourced to Campus Partners. Promissory note generation, final collection efforts, forbearance and deferment decisions are performed by UNT Financial Aid.

### Note 3b: Federally Funded Loans Processed and Administrative Cost Recovered

N/A

#### Note 4: Depository Libraries for Government Publications

The University of North Texas System participates as a depository library in the Government Printing Office's Depository Libraries for Government Publications Program, CFDA #40.001. The university is the legal custodian of government publications, which remain the property of the federal government. The publications are not assigned a value by the Government Printing Office.

## Note 5: Unemployment Insurance Funds

N/A (Agency 320 only)

# Note 6: Rebates from the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infant and Children (WIC) N/A (Agency 537 only)

#### Note 7: Deferred Federal Revenue

The University of North Texas System does not report any Federal Deferred Revenue.

### Note 8: Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)

N/A

#### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION (769) Schedule 2A - Miscellaneous Bond Information For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

	Bonds		Terms of Variable	Sched Matur		First
Description of Issue	Issued to Date	Range of Interest Rates	Interest Rate	First Year	Last Year	Call Date
RFS Bonds, Series 2007	\$ 16,980,000	0.00 4.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2008	2036	04/15/16
Total	\$ 16,980,000	0.00				

RFS - Revenue Financing System

#### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION (769) Schedule 2B - Changes in Bonded Indebtedness For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Description of Issue	Bonds Outstanding 09/01/11		Outstanding Bonds			Bonds Matured or Retired	Bonds Refunded or Extinguished		
RFS Bonds, Series 2007	\$	15,995,000.00	\$	-	\$	355,000.00	\$	· -	
Total	\$	15,995,000.00	\$	_	\$	355,000.00	\$		

\*Bonds premiums and issuance costs greater than 5% of the par value of the bond issue are capitalized and amortized over the life of the bonds.

 Bonds Outstanding 08/31/12	 nortized nium *	 nortized scount	Gain/	nortized (Loss) on unding	ss) on Outstanding		Amounts Due Within One Year	
\$ 15,640,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	15,640,000.00	\$	370,000.00
\$ 15,640,000.00	\$ -	\$ 	\$		\$	15,640,000.00	\$	370,000.00

Net Bonds Payable per Statement of Net Assets

\$ 15,640,000.00

### **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION (769)**

Schedule 2C - Debt Service Requirements

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Description of Issue	Year	 Principal	Interest*		
Revenue Bonds					
RFS Bonds, Series 2007	2013	\$ 370,000.00	\$	733,537.50	
	2014	385,000.00		718,737.50	
	2015	400,000.00		703,337.50	
	2016	420,000.00		685,337.50	
	2017	435,000.00		666,437.50	
	2018 - 2022	2,490,000.00		3,033,062.50	
	2023 - 2027	3,155,000.00		2,364,000.00	
	2028 - 2032	4,030,000.00		1,491,750.00	
	2033 - 2036	3,955,000.00		454,725.00	
		 15,640,000.00		10,850,925.00	
Total		\$ 15,640,000.00	\$	10,850,925.00	

\*

\* In accordance with the State Comptroller's reporting requirements, the interest amounts on this schedul represent interest expense per the bond amortization schedules rather than interest on a full accrual basis.

#### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION (769) Schedule 2D - Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

	Pledged and Other Sources and Related Expenditures for FY 2012								
		Total Pledged and Other	F	Dperating Expenses/ benditures &		Debt	Servic	e	
Description of Issue	in the second second	Sources		Capital Outlay		Principal		Interest *	
RFS Bonds, Series 2007	\$	9,346,515.09	\$	20,359.58	\$	355,000.00	\$	747,737.50	
Total	\$	9,346,515.09	\$	20,359.58	\$	355,000.00	\$	747,737.50	

\* In accordance with State Comptroller reporting requirements, the interest amounts on this schedule represent interest expense per the bond amortization schedules rather than interest on a full accrual basis.









UNT Financial Report-752 UNT Financial Report-752

.4

# FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

# **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS**

# **DENTON, TEXAS**

V. Lane Rawlins, President

For the year ended August 31, 2012

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Fransmittal	
Organizat	ional Data	
Statement	5	
	ement of Net Assets	4-5
	ement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets	
	Note 1: Matrix of Operating Expenses Reported by Function	8-9
State	ement of Cash Flows	
Schedules		
1A	Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
1B	Schedule of State Grant Pass Throughs From/To State Agencies	
2A	Miscellaneous Bond Information	
2B	Changes in Bonded Indebtedness	
2C	Debt Service Requirements	
2D	Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service	
2E	Defeased Bonds Outstanding	
2F	Early Extinguishment and Refunding	
3	Reconciliation of Cash in State Treasury	







Discover the power of ideas.

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION Finance and Administration

November 20, 2012

Dr. V. Lane Rawlins President University of North Texas Denton, Texas

Dear Dr. Rawlins:

We are pleased to submit the Annual Financial Report of the University of North Texas for the year ended August 31, 2012, in compliance with TEX. GOV'T CODE ANN §2101.011 and in accordance with the requirements established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

Due to the statewide requirements embedded in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to comply with all requirements in this statement. The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR); therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

If you have any questions, please contact J. Carlos Hernandez at (940) 565-3231. Kellie Garrett-Ekeland may be contacted at (940) 565-3214 for questions related to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Sincerely,

1 hg H

Andrew Harris Vice President for Finance and Administration

1



# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS

# **ORGANIZATIONAL DATA**

# August 31, 2012

# **BOARD OF REGENTS**

Jack A. Wall Gwyn Shea Don A. Buchholz	(Term expires 5-22-13)	Irving
Brint Ryan Michael R. Bradford Steve Mitchell	(Term expires 5-22-15) (Term expires 5-22-15)	Dallas Midland
Donald Potts Al Silva Michael R. Williams	(Term expires 5-22-17)	San Antonio

## **STUDENT REGENT**

# **OFFICERS OF THE BOARD**

Jack A. WallCha	airman
Brint Ryan Vice Cha	
Julia A. Boyce	cretary

# **ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS**

Lee Jackson	
V. Lane Rawlins	President
Andrew M. Harris	
J. Carlos Hernandez	Associate VP for Finance and Controller

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS (752) Statement of Net Assets

For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

For the Tear Ended August 51, 2012	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011		
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	2012	2011		
Current Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents				
Cash on Hand	\$	131,235.00		
Cash in Bank	(5,587,727.58)	(6,287,496.90)		
Reimbursement Due from Treasury	226,405.46	14,263,814.65		
Cash in State Treasury	1,787,348.12	24,287,342.76		
Cash Equivalents	171,099,373.17	205,858,789.64		
Restricted:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents				
Cash on Hand	15,956.98	10,270.85		
Cash in Bank	-	(1,231,973.51)		
Cash Equivalents	36,693,904.27	40,336,016.11		
Legislative Appropriations	50,607,166.82	50,572,486.87		
Receivables from:	50,007,100.02	50,572,100.07		
Federal	26,919,068.52	25,410,360.28		
Other Intergovernmental	154,940.66	722,009.14		
Interest and Dividends	463,857.47	802,812.06		
Accounts Receivable	58,244,538.33	42,716,025.23		
Gifts Receivable	2,170,637.98	719,176.34		
Other Receivables	952,435.22	/19,1/0.34		
Due From Other Agencies	1,158,862.33	663,244.39		
Due From Other Components	1,158,802.55	317,584.80		
Consumable Inventories	215,468.65			
Merchandise Inventories		1,470,556.53		
Loans and Contracts	1,738,081.38	317,708.90		
Other Current Assets	6,780,768.00	7,336,131.96		
Total Current Assets	28,875,046.77	19,701,031.62		
Non-Current Assets	382,657,491.80	428,117,126.72		
Restricted:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents				
Cash in Bank	-	-		
Cash in State Treasury	-	-		
Cash Equivalents	-	-		
Short Term Investments	25,246,833.39	-		
Investments	60,393,909.62	86,423,025.82		
Loans and Contracts	1,670,088.14	2,358,000.72		
Gift Receivables	1,335,196.49	1,334,347.41		
Capital Assets:				
Non-Depreciable				
Land and Land Improvements	38,648,700.95	35,781,653.47		
Construction in Progress	16,782,699.00	9,720,970.94		
Other Capital Assets	23,693,337.17	23,546,795.17		
Depreciable				
Buildings and Building Improvements	589,754,790.58	560,167,590.36		
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(262,331,929.67)	(244,691,490.13)		
Infrastructure	56,362,657.69	39,315,566.58		
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(9,548,115.98)	(8,142,715.84)		
Facilities and Other Improvement	118,833,711.46	116,166,385.03		
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(12,912,890.60)	(9,558,463.65)		

	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
Furniture and Equipment	84,896,015.87	80,565,567.94
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(54,551,282.45)	(50,585,436.21)
Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft	11,305,004.15	7,884,938.03
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(5,899,654.41)	(5,688,968.16)
Computer Software - Intangible	22,399,168.10	21,523,950.60
Less Accumulated Amortization	(20,969,176.84)	(20,423,760.50)
Other Capital Assets	100,460,771.04	92,532,520.37
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(52,531,982.28)	(47,346,122.69)
Other Non-Current Assets	230,066.42	303,032.21
Total Non-Current Assets	733,267,917.84	691,187,387.47
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows		
Total Assets and Deleffed Outnows	\$ 1,115,925,409.64	\$ 1,119,304,514.19
LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS Current Liabilities		
Payables From:		
Accounts Payable	18,009,866.74	48,963,468.64
Payroll Payable	13,661,969.28	24,737,326.82
Other Payables	845,459.53	553,612.60
Due to Other Agencies	66,232.97	20,517.24
Due to Other Components	-	688,423.00
Deferred Revenues	150,383,450.41	141,646,324.52
Notes and Loans Payable		141,040,524.52
Revenue Bonds Payable, Net	- 15,106,928.00	12 296 122 00
Employees Compensable Leave		12,286,132.00
	1,576,418.72	1,222,690.01
Capital Lease Obligations	6,986.76	6,986.76
Funds Held for Others	2,251,168.61	2,287,800.55
Other Current Liabilities	5,294,752.89	5,177,446.63
Total Current Liabilities	207,203,233.91	237,590,728.77
Non-Current Liabilities		
Notes and Loans Payable	-	-
Contra-Due to Other Components-CP	41,632,000.00	46,350,000.00
Revenue Bonds Payable	308,975,804.38	284,096,157.20
Pollution Remediation Obligation	-	-
Employees Compensable Leave	8,485,038.96	9,943,668.13
Capital Lease Obligations	2,911.15	9,897.91
Funds Held for Others	1,701,615.67	2,490,985.81
Other Non-Current Liabilities	1,538,816.95	1,779,057.37
Total Non-Current Liabilites	362,336,187.11	344,669,766.42
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	569,539,421.02	582,260,495.19
NET ASSETS		
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted for:	275,670,946.34	256,730,009.25
Debt Retirement	-	201,249.22
Capital Projects	44,266,447.89	41,320,959.25
Funds Held as Permanent Investments		
Non-Expendable	20,296,794.49	17,951,366.56
Expendable	3,409,289.75	3,054,541.69
Other Restricted	40,998,163.75	43,760,137.75
Unrestricted	161,744,346.40	174,025,755.28
Total Net Assets	546,385,988.62	537,044,019.00
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 1,115,925,409.64	\$ 1,119,304,514.19

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS (752) Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011		
OPERATING REVENUES		·····		
Sales of Goods and Services:				
Tuition and Fees - Non-Pledged		\$ 7,972,574.72		
Tuition and Fees - Pledged	281,965,723.80	262,668,516.80		
Discounts and Allowances	(62,226,741.61)	(58,170,883.21)		
Auxiliary Enterprises - Non-Pledged	1,275,288.17	1,050,318.61		
Auxiliary Enterprises - Pledged	49,315,945.32	46,847,134.45		
Discounts and Allowances	(273,484.46)	(217,861.78)		
Other Sales of Goods and Services - Pledged	30,858,222.87	21,365,764.18		
Federal Revenue - Operating	23,108,589.63	23,754,643.83		
Federal Pass Through Revenue	4,412,651.55	3,842,702.59		
State Grant Revenue	428,242.98	804,357.53		
State Grant Pass Through Revenue	20,164,480.40	21,946,859.26		
Other Grants and Contracts - Operating	7,270,846.96	4,633,447.96		
Other Operating Revenues	463,371.60	51,158.78		
Total Operating Revenues	360,941,672.43	336,548,733.72		
OPERATING EXPENSES (1)				
Instruction	202,366,669.08	187,984,345.61		
Research	23,759,542.10	20,459,233.80		
Public Service	7,708,612.04	7,165,580.06		
Academic Support	55,657,209.82	56,079,549.93		
Student Services	57,423,055.36	53,343,556.95		
Institutional Support	26,145,164.69	38,053,076.17		
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	29,118,452.75	26,394,062.42		
Scholarships and Fellowships	60,090,959.81	61,130,796.50		
Auxiliary Enterprises	41,652,836.06	43,375,164.03		
Depreciation	36,983,539.64	25,850,349.28		
Total Operating Expenses	540,906,041.35	519,835,714.75		
Operating Income (Loss)	(179,964,368.92)	(183,286,981.03)		
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)				
Legislative Appropriations (GR)	95,956,315.00	101,685,916.00		
Additional Appropriations (GR)	27,813,234.99	34,504,469.46		
Federal Revenue	44,179,907.83	48,846,495.45		
Federal Grant Pass Through Revenue	-	7,774,184.31		
Gifts	11,294,085.72	5,668,918.57		
Investment Income	1,665,089.15	2,599,068.16		
Interest Expense and Fiscal Charges	(14,945,273.79)	(4,758,899.30)		
Gain/(Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets	(60,364.61)	(281,119.43)		
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	2,373,277.88	1,115,546.04		
Settlement of Claims	(1,572.41)	(704,515.33)		
Other Nonoperating Revenues	1,418,318.12	173,829.08		
Other Nonoperating Expenses	(988,311.50)	(823,807.05)		
Total Nonoperating Revenues /(Expenses)	168,704,706.38	195,800,085.96		
Income/(Loss) before Other Revenues, Expenses,	· · · · ·			
Gains, Losses and Transfers	(11,259,662.54)	12,513,104.93		

	A	ugust 31, 2012	August 32 2011	1,
OTHER REVENUES, EXPENSES, GAINS				
LOSSES AND TRANSFERS				
Capital Contributions		1,444,072.68	1,540,7	66.98
Capital Appropriations - HEF (GR)		27,066,476.00	27,846,4	76.00
Contributions to Permanent and Term Endowments		1,687,686.03	568,8	93.10
Interagency Transfers Cap Assets-Increase		235,641.40	627,2	79.61
Interagency Transfers Cap Assets-Decrease		(30,221.70)	(30,1	78.90)
Transfers-In		-		-
Transfers-Out	(	13,878,445.60)	(12,027,7	(07.95)
Legislative Transfers-In		5,618,505.34		-
Legislative Transfers-Out		(1,542,081.99)	(7,196,8	37.97)
Total Other Revenue, Expenses, Gain/Losses		20,601,632.16	11,328,6	90.87
and Transfers				
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		9,341,969.62	23,841,7	95.80
Net Assets, Beginning	5	37,044,019.00	513,293,2	60.28
Restatements		-	(91,0	37.08)
Net Assets, Beginning, as Restated	5	37,044,019.00	513,202,2	<u>´</u>
NET ASSETS, ENDING	<u>\$</u> 5	46,385,988.62	\$ 537,044,0	19.00

(1) See Note 1: Matrix of Operating Expenses Reported by Function on Page 8.

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS (752) Note 1: Matrix of Operating Expenses Reported by Function For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Operating Expenses	Instruction	Researc	b	Public Service		Academic Support		Student Services
Cost of Goods Sold	\$ 14.233.89	\$	- S	-	\$	55,487.30	\$	150,154.50
Salaries and Wages	139,073,594.56	12.05	51,611.39	2,990,150.82	÷	31,704,940,23	Ψ	28,215,005.63
Payroll Related Costs	36,932,176.49		30,305.84	657,410.31		6,293,983.21		4,449,500.96
Professional Fees and Services	1,368,555.40		2,461.16	650,070.39		948,623.77		609,306.23
Federal Pass-Through Expenses	-	18	34,144.86	95,699.02		-		-
State Pass-through Expenses	-	<u> </u>	4,059.30	· -		-		·
Travel	2,332,761.92	1,12	6,700.01	215,251,99		1,785,856.44		2,573,505.83
Materials and Supplies	7,291,562.03	2,18	35,548.82	752,921.57		7,277,033.00		6,682,109.04
Communications and Utilities	664,234.52		2,385.78	43,552.11		335,250,48		1,101,256.00
Repairs and Maintenance	786,701.54	70	51,042.92	353,990.74		1,780,426.52		965,448.15
Rentals and Leases	1,298,811.71	12	0,494.57	575,382.92		173.517.01		1,163,807.26
Printing and Reproduction	945,208.67	e	6,658.45	50,775.43		446,647.19		697,191.51
Depreciation	-		-	-		· -		-
Bad Debt Expense	11,438.04	4	2,466.37	2,896.97		93,651.42		113,254.52
Interest	-		· •	· -		· •		-
Scholarships	1,371,033.62	79	7,026.37	463,507.74		-		-
Claims and Losses	-		-			-		-
Other Operating Expenses	 10,276,356.69	80	4,636.26	857,002.03		4,761,793.25		10,702,515.73
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 202,366,669.08	\$ 23,75	59,542.10 <b>\$</b>	7,708,612.04	\$	55,657,209.82	\$	57,423,055.36

 Institutional Support			Scholarships and Fellowships		Auxiliary Enterprises		Depreciation	2012 Total Expenditures	
\$ 520,180.22	6,948.28	\$	-	\$	(29,710.19)	\$	- \$	717,294.00	
12,217,894.07	7,595,064.56		416,928.98		17,096,411.23		-	251,361,601.47	
2,603,565.42	3,187,284.18		65,041.89		4,901,188.15		-	62,270,456.45	
877,277.26	775,639.60		77,721.34		396,027.71		-	7,925,682.86	
-	-		-		-		-	279,843.88	
-	-		-		-		-	94,059.30	
473,319.83	64,454.70		38,652.04		87,934.66		-	8,688,437.42	
(669,483.37)	1,602,437.72		20,724.91		10,076,434.95		-	35,219,288.67	
(1,332,026.71)	7,723,025.34		-		4,485,432.51		-	13,093,110.03	
4,287,378.59	4,446,927.61		2,248.45		2,685,754.83		-	16,069,919.35	
541,319.18	40,977.00		2,682.25		1,008,276.65		-	4,925,268.55	
878,344.13	5,410.64		2,811.17		294,323.96		-	3,387,371.15	
-	-		-		-		36,983,539.64	36,983,539.64	
241,950.22	9,000.00		92,423.04		(165,563.82)		-	441,516.76	
840.86	-		-		-		-	840.86	
-	-		59,324,013.09		-		-	61,955,580.82	
-	-		-		-		-	-	
 5,504,604.99	3,661,283.12		47,712.65		816,325.42		-	37,492,230.13	
\$ 26,145,164.69	29,118,452.75	\$	60,090,959.81	\$	41,652,836.06	\$	36,983,539.64 \$	540,906,041.35	

# **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS (752)**

## **Statement of Cash Flows**

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from Tuition and Fees	\$ 224,991,621.34 \$	217,334,433.65
Proceeds Received from Customers	23,508,061.74	22,202,152.55
Proceeds from Sponsored Projects	53,981,362.82	56,842,617.31
Proceeds from Loan Programs	7,458,194.83	5,296,783.96
Proceeds from Auxiliaries	50,317,749.03	47,679,591.28
Proceeds from Other Revenues	407,806.73	617,536.16
Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(173,266,577.81)	(84,455,181.03)
Payments to Employees for Salaries and Benefits	(322,702,804.50)	(316,636,691.90)
Payments for Loans Provided	(6,159,353.42)	(6,275,762.55)
Payments for Other Expenses	(61,955,580.82)	(62,071,810.94)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	(203,419,520.06)	(119,466,331.51)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from State Appropriations	134,192,956.62	137,488,007.00
Proceeds from Legislative Transfers	4,076,423.35	
Proceeds from Gifts	9,841,775.00	7,410,610.36
Proceeds from Endowments	1,687,686.03	568,893.10
Proceeds of Transfers from Other Agencies	45,715.73	-
Proceeds of Transfers from Other Components	317,584.80	2,703,753.22
Proceeds from Grant Receipts	44,179,907.83	56,620,679.76
Proceeds from Other Revenues	278,115.42	28,277.86
Payments of Interest	(171.91)	(17,806.28)
Payments for Transfers to Other Agencies	-	(3,718,339.71)
Payments for Transfers to Other Components	(9,730,842.55)	(15,663,396.77)
Payments for Other Uses	(40,779.75)	(1,528,322.38)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital	(10,119.10)	(1,526,522.56)
Financing Activities	184,848,370.57	183,892,356.16
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED		
FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from State Appropriations	16,381,983.96	23,854,843.74
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets	10,501,705.70	34,699.50
Proceeds from Debt Issuance	32,995,196.07	4,365,000.00
Proceeds from Capital Contributions	1,444,072.68	4,505,000.00
Proceeds of Transfers from Other Components - Commercial Paper	1,444,072.08	40,905,000.00
Payments for Additions to Fixed Assets	(75,728,662.10)	(190,193,742.01)
Payments of Principal on Debt Issuance	(6,986.76)	(12,026,888.28)
Payments of Interest on Debt Issuance	(18,109,347.76)	
Payments of Other Costs of Debt Issuance	(18,109,347.70) (594,882.63)	(3,361,641.19)
Payments for Transfers to Other Components - Commercial Paper	(1 = 10 = 000	(42,144.66)
Payments for Disposal of Capital Assets	(4,718,000.00) (81,636.00)	(1,935,000.00)
Net Cash Provided (Used) From Capital & Related	(81,030.00)	(315,818.93)
Financing Activites	(48,418,262.54)	(138,715,691.83)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		<u> </u>
Proceeds from Sale of Investments	21 10/ 071 00	100 045 4/0 40
Proceeds from Sale of investments Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income	21,186,071.98	120,245,462.43
	2,004,043.74	3,021,995.46
Payments to Acquire Investments	(30,979,430.74)	(36,749,393.79)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities	(7,789,315.02)	86,518,064.10
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(74,778,727.05)	12,228,396.92

		August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
Cash and Cash Equivalents - September 1, 2011 and 2010 Restatements to Beginning Cash and Cash Equivalents		277,367,998.60	265,139,601.68
Cash and Cash Equivalents - August 31, 2012 and 2011	\$	202,589,271.55 \$	277,367,998.60
Displayed as:			
Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Statement of Net Assets) Short-term Investments (Statement of Net Assets)	. \$	165,879,410.30 \$	238,253,685.15
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Statement of Net Assets) Restricted Short-term Investments (Statement of Net Assets)		36,709,861.25	39,114,313.45
	\$	202,589,271.55 \$	277,367,998.60
Reconciliation of Operating Income to			
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities			
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	(179,964,368.92) \$	(183,286,981.03
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities			
Depreciation and Amortization		36,983,539.64	25,850,349.28
Bad Debt Expense		441,516.76	3,738,557.47
Operating Income and Cash Flow Categories			
Classification Differences			
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:			
(Increase) Decrease in Receivables		(16,416,631.79)	6,132,238.42
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories		(430,626.52)	119,028.12
(Increase) Decrease in Loans & Contracts		1,243,276.54	-
(Increase) Decrease in Other Assets			-
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Expenses		(9,174,015.15)	812,174.75
Increase (Decrease) in Payables		(44,839,336.51)	20,456,006.33
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Components			-
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Income		8,737,125.89	6,712,295.15
Increase (Decrease) in Other Liablities		(AA 488 181 1 A)	
Total Adjustments		(23,455,151.14)	63,820,649.52
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$	(203,419,520.06) \$	(119,466,331.51
Non Cash Transactions			
Net Increase (Decrease) in FMV of Investments	\$	2,373,277.88 \$	1,115,546.04
Amortization of Investment Premiums/(Discounts)	\$	440,635.70 \$	845,875.52
Amortization of Bond Premiums/(Discounts)	\$	926,069.73 \$	801,132.00
Gain/(Loss) on disposal of Capital Assets	\$	(60,364.61) \$	(281,119.43

The accompanying Notes to the Combined Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

#### **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS (752)** Notes to Schedule 1A - Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

# Note 1: Nonmonetary Assistance

N/A

#### Note 2: Reconciliation

Below is a reconciliation of the total of federal pass-through and federal expenditures as reported on the Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance to the total of federal revenues and federal grant pass-through revenues as reported in the general-purpose financial statements. Generally, federal funds are not earned until expended; therefore, federal revenues equal federal expenditures for the reporting period.

Federal Revenues - per Statement of Reve Federal Grants and Contracts - Operating Federal Grants and Contracts - Nonopera Federal Pass-Through Grants from Other Federal Pass-Through Grants from Other	g ating • State Agencies/Un	iversities	- Operati	ing		\$	23,108,589.63 44,179,907.83 4,412,651.55
Total Federal Revenues per Statement of	Revenues, Expenses	s, and Ch	anges in	Net .	Assets	\$	71,701,149.01
Reconciling Items:							
New Loans Processed: Federal Perkins Loan Program						¢	26 202 00
Federal Direct Student Loans (Direct	ot Loone)					\$	36,303.00
Federal Grants from Texas A&M Resear							187,795,910.00
Total Pass Through and Expenditures per						¢	(50,630.35)
	I cuciai Schedule						259,482,731.66
Note 3a: Student Loans Processed & A	dministrative Cost	s Recove	ered				
Federal Grantor/					Processed &	I	Ending Balance
CFDA Number/	New Loans	Admi	n Costs		Admin Costs		of Previous
Program Name	Processed	Reco	vered		Recovered		Years' Loans
Department of Education							
84.032 Federal Family Education Loar \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
84.038 Federal Perkins Loan Program	36,303.00		-		36,303.00		1,416,505.20
84.268 Federal Direct Student Loans	187,795,910.00		-		187,795,910.00		-
Total Department of Education	187,832,213.00	\$	-	\$	187,832,213.00	\$	1,416,505.20

General ledger reporting, billing and receiving, and some aspects of collections of the Perkins Loan program are outsourced to Campus Partners. Promissory note generation, final collection efforts, forbearance and deferment decisions are performed by UNT Financial Aid.

#### Note 3b: Federally Funded Loans Processed and Administrative Cost Recovered N/A

#### Note 4: Depository Libraries for Government Publications

The University of North Texas participates as a depository library in the Government Printing Office's Depository Libraries fo Government Publications Program, CFDA #40.001. The university is the legal custodian of governmental publications, which remain the property of the federal government. The publications are not assigned a value by the Government Printing Office.

#### Note 5: Unemployment Insurance Funds

N/A (Agency 320 only)

#### Note 6: Rebates from the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infant and Children (WIC) N/A (Agency 537 only)

#### Note 7: Deferred Federal Revenue

The University of North Texas does not report any Federal Deferred Revenue.

## Note 8: Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)

N/A

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS (752)** 

Schedule 1B - Schedule of State Grant Pass-Throughs From/To State Agencies
For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Texas State Board of Public Accountancy (Agency 457)	
Fifth Year Accounting Student Scholarship Program	\$ 5,000
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Agency 542)	\$ 5,000
Prostate Cancer Model in Zebrafish	79,236
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (Agency 582)	
TEHI Asthma Study	85,470
Radioactive Waste Study	121,696
Texas Education Agency (Agency 701)	
Available School Fund - Per Capita	91,266
Foundation School Program (FSP) - Formula	2,207,750
University of Texas System (Agency 720)	
Joint Admission Medical Program (JAMP)	15,137
University of Texas at Austin (Agency 721)	
Teacher Mentoring Program	66,325
Texas Woman's University (Agency 731)	
College Readiness Initiative Texas Tech University (Agency 733)	30,762
CPRIT Beam Scanning Radar for Tumor Tracking in Lung Cancer Radiotherapy	
Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (Agency 781)	29,247
TEXAS Grant Program	12 007 720
Promote Participation & Success	13,907,720
Engineering Recruitment Program	1,211
Texas Research Incentive Program - HB51	(33
College Work Study Program	925,382 184,456
College Readiness Initiative	224,854
Top 10% Scholarships	1,418,000
Work Study Mentorship Program	186,462
Early High School Program HB1479	160,338
Outreach and Success	(1,000
Armed Services Scholarships	300,000
Parks and Wildlife Department (Agency 802)	
Habitat Requirements for Quadrula aurea (Golden Orb) in the lower San Antonio and Guadalupe River drainages	13,791
Texas Commission on the Arts (Agency 813)	
Arts Create	3,793
Comptroller - State Energy Conservation Office (Agency 907) State Energy Plan (SEP)	
State Energy Fran (SEF)	107,609
Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies	
(Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)	\$ 20,164,48
	The Party of
Through To Other Agencies: Texas A&M University - Kingsville (Agency 732)	
Ozone Near Non-Attainment	73,775
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth (Agency 763)	13,11.
Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study	4,334
Radioactive Waste Study - Health Surveillance Survey	15,948
	\$ 94,05



UNIVERSITY OF NORTH\*TEXAS SYSTEM

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS (752) Schedule 2A - Miscellaneous Bond Information For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Description of Issue		Bonds		Terms of Variable	Sche Matu	First	
		Issued to Date	Range of Interest Rates	Interest Rate	First Year	Last Year	Call Date
				<u> </u>			
RFS Bonds, Series 2001	\$	33,860,000.00	4.0000% - 5.5000%	N/A	2002	2012	04/15/12
RFS Bonds, Series 2002		36,340,000.00	2.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2003	2012	04/15/12
RFS Bonds, Series 2002A		9,500,000.00	4.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2004	2012	04/15/12
RFS Bonds, Series 2003		31,180,000.00	3.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2005	2013	04/15/13
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2003A		3,270,000.00	5.3750% - 5.5000%	N/A	2003	2017	04/15/13
RFS Bonds, Taxable Series 2003B		4,980,000.00	2.5000% - 6.2000%	N/A	2003	2013	04/15/13
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2005		42,890,000.00	3.2500% - 5.2500%	N/A	2006	2025	04/15/15
RFS Bonds, Series 2007		39,070,000.00	4.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2008	2036	04/15/16
RFS Bonds, Series 2009A		132,190,000.00	3.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2010	2029	04/15/19
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2009B		12,345,000.00	3.0000% - 4.7500%	N/A	2010	2019	N/A
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2010		42,085,000.00	3.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2011	2024	04/15/20
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2012A		56,210,000.00	2.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2013	2034	04/15/22
RFS Refunding Bonds, Taxable Series 2012B		4,820,000.00	0.5500% - 3.2000%	N/A	2013	2023	N/A

Total

\$ 448,740,000.00

RFS - Revenue Financing System

#### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS (752) Schedule 2B - Changes in Bonded Indebtedness For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

.

Description of Issue		Bonds Outstanding 09/01/11	Bonds Issued		Bonds Matured or Retired	<u></u>	Bonds Refunded or Extinguished	Bonds Outstanding 08/31/12		
RFS Bonds, Series 2001	s	1,420,000.00	\$	-	\$	1,420,000.00	\$	-	\$	-
RFS Bonds, Series 2002		1,665,000.00		-		1,665,000.00		-		-
RFS Bonds, Series 2002A		475,000.00		-		475,000.00		-		-
RFS Bonds, Series 2003		26,820,000.00		-		705,000.00		25,385,000.00		730,000.00
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2003A		3,270,000.00		-		· -		-		3,270,000,00
RFS Bonds, Taxable Series 2003B		4,660,000.00		-		80,000.00		4,495,000,00		85,000.00
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2005		28,805,000.00		-		2,870,000.00		-		25,935,000.00
RFS Bonds, Series 2007		35,865,000.00				800,000,00		-		35,065,000.00
RFS Bonds, Series 2009A		125,745,000.00				2,730,000.00		-		123,015,000,00
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2009B		12,190,000.00		-		740,000.00		-		11,450,000,00
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2010		41,545,000.00		-		-		-		41,545,000.00
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2012A		•		56,210,000.00		-		-		56,210,000.00
RFS Refunding Bonds, Taxable Series 2012B		-		4,820,000.00		-		-		4,820,000.00
Total.								·····		·····
Total	S	282,460,000.00	\$	61,030,000.00	\$	11,485,000.00	\$	29,880,000.00	\$	302,125,000.00

\*Bonds premiums and issuance costs greater than 5% of the par value of the bond issue are capitalized and amortized over the life of the bonds.

 Unamortized Premium *						 Net Bonds Outstanding 08/31/12	Amounts Due Within One Year				
\$ -	\$	- 5	-	\$ -	\$	-					
-		-	-	-		-					
-		-	•	-		•					
-		-	-	730,000.00		730,000.00					
-		-	-	3,270,000.00		-					
-		-	-	85,000.00		85,000.00					
-		-	-	25,935,000.00		3,020,000.00					
-		-		35,065,000.00		830,000.00					
7,529,920.05		-	-	130,544,920.05		3,142,160.00					
772,857.15		-		12,222,857.15		895,968.00					
4,818,380.00		-		46,363,380.00		4,078,004.00					
8,836,575.18			-	65,046,575.18		2,245,796.00					
-		-	-	4,820,000.00		80,000.00					
\$ 21,957,732.38	\$	- 1	)     -	 324,082,732.38	\$	15,106,928.00					

Net Bonds Payable per Statement of Net Assets

\$ 324,082,732.38

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS (752) Schedule 2C - Debt Service Requirements For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

escription of Issue	Year	Principal	Interest*			
RFS Bonds, Series 2003	2013	\$ 730,000.00	\$ 27,740.00			
·, ·	2015	730,000.00	27,740.00			
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2003A	2013	-	178,737.50			
<b>c</b> <i>,</i>	2014		178,737.50			
	2015	890,000.00	178,737.50			
	2016	1,160,000.00	130,900.00			
	2017	1,220,000.00	67,100.00			
		3,270,000.00	734,212.50			
RFS Bonds, Taxable Series 2003B	2013	85,000.00	4,335.00			
		85,000.00	4,335.00			
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2005	2013	3,020,000.00	1,272,850.00			
	2014	3,155,000.00	1,121,850.00			
	2015	3,315,000.00	979,875.00			
	2016	2,210,000.00	830,700.00			
	2017	2,325,000.00	714,675.00			
	2018 - 2022	8,215,000.00	1,891,425.00			
	2023 - 2025	3,695,000.00	343,375.00			
		25,935,000.00	7,154,750.00			
RFS Bonds, Series 2007	2013	830,000.00	1,644,425.00			
	2014	860,000.00	1,611,225.00			
	2015	900,000.00	1,576,825.00			
	2016	935,000.00	1,536,325.00			
	2017	985,000.00	1,494,250.00			
	2018 - 2022	5,570,000.00	6,799,650.00			
	2023 - 2027	7,075,000.00	5,301,250.00			
	2028 - 2032	9,025,000.00	3,347,000.00			
	2033 - 2036	8,885,000.00	1,021,725.00			
		35,065,000.00	24,332,675.00			
RFS Bonds, Series 2009A	2013	2,870,000.00	6,150,750.00			
	2014	3,025,000.00	6,007,250.00			
	2015	3,165,000.00	5,856,000.00			
	2016	3,330,000.00	5,697,750.00			
	2017	3,490,000.00	5,531,250.00			
	2018 - 2022	20,240,000.00	24,858,750.00			
	2023 - 2027	25,840,000.00	19,266,250.00			
	2028 - 2032	23,070,000.00	12,605,250.00			
	2033 - 2037	21,985,000.00	7,405,000.00			
	2038 - 2040	16,000,000.00	1,626,000.00			
		123,015,000.00	95,004,250.00			
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2009B	2013	780,000.00	473,937.50			
	2014	830,000.00	442,737.50			
	2015	1,815,000.00	409,537.50			
	2016	1,890,000.00	336,937.50			
	2017	1,965,000.00	261,337.50			
	2018 - 2019	4,170,000.00	283,675.00			
		11,450,000.00	2,208,162.50			
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2010	2013	3,665,000.00	1,972,250.00			
	2014	3,865,000.00	1,789,000.00			
	2015	2,300,000.00	1,595,750.00			
	2016	2,425,000.00	1,480,750.00			
	2017	2,545,000.00	1,359,500.00			
	2018 - 2022	21,635,000.00	4,743,650.00			
	2023 - 2024	5,110,000.00 41,545,000.00	386,500.00			
REC Defending and Improvement Danda Carin 2012 (	2013					
		1,745,000.00	2,314,201.80			
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2012A	2013	2,205,000.00	2,618,325.00			

18

Description of Issue	Year	Principal	Interest*
Revenue Bonds			
	2015	2,265,000.00	2,552,175.00
	2016	2,385,000.00	2,438,925.00
	2017	2,495,000.00	2,319,675.00
	2018 - 2022	14,330,000.00	9,758,825.00
	2023 - 2027	12,095,000.00	6,507,525.00
	2028 - 2032	15,395,000.00	3,208,000.00
	2033 - 2034	3,295,000.00	249,250.00
		56,210,000.00	31,966,901.80
RFS Refunding Bonds, Taxable Series 2012B	2013	80,000.00	131,452.61
	2014	150,000.00	150,270.00
	2015	180,000.00	149,145.00
	2016	175,000.00	147,435.00
	2017	180,000.00	145,335.00
	2018 - 2022	975,000.00	671,225.00
	2023 - 2027	1,120,000.00	516,332.50
	2028 - 2032	1,345,000.00	291,207.50
	2033 - 2034	615,000.00	37,665.00
		4,820,000.00	2,240,067.61
T-1-1	•		
Total	-	\$ 302,125,000.00	5 177,000,494.41

\* In accordance with the State Comptroller's reporting requirements, the interest amounts on this schedule represent interest expense per the bond amortization schedules rather than interest on a full accrual basis.

### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS (752) Schedule 2D - Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

	Pledged and Other Sources and Related Expenditures for FY 2012											
		Total Pledged and Other	Operating Expenses/ Expenditures &			Debt S	Servio	ce				
Description of Issue		Sources	Ca	pital Outlay		Principal		Interest *				
RFS Bonds Series '01, '02, 02A, '03, 03A, '03B, '05, '07												
'09A, '09B, '10, 12A & 12B	\$	533,459,462.10	\$	343,656.89	\$	11,485,000.00	\$	13,724,632.50				
Total	\$	533,459,462.10	\$	343,656.89	\$	11,485,000.00	\$	13,724,632.50				

\* In accordance with State Comptroller reporting requirements, the interest amounts on this schedule represent interest expense per the bond amortization schedules rather than interest on a full accrual basis.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS (752) Schedule 2E - Defeased Bonds Outstanding For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Description of Issue	Year Refunded	Par Value Outstanding			
RFS Bonds, Series 2003	2012	\$	25,385,000.00		
RFS Bonds, Taxable Series 2003B	2012		4,495,000.00		
Total		\$	29,880,000.00		

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS (752) Schedule 2F - Early Extinguishment and Refunding For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

				For Refunding Only						
Description of Issue	Catagory	Amount Extinguished or Refunded		Refunding Issue Bor Volue		Cash Flow Increase			Economic Gain/	
Revenue Financing System Bonds	Category		or Refunded		Par Value		(Decrease)		(Loss)	
RFS Bonds, Series 2003 RFS Bonds, Taxable Series 2003B	Advance Refunding Advance Refunding	\$	25,385,000.00 4,495,000.00	\$	22,965,000.00 4,820,000.00	\$	(4,088,336.28) (1,354,498.65)	\$	2,864,033.69 931,894.00	
	Ū.				.,,		(-,,,		50 4,05 1100	
Total		5	29,880,000.00		27,785,000.00	<u> </u>	(5,442,834.93)	<u> </u>	3,795,927.69	

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS (752) Schedule 3 - Reconciliation of Cash in State Treasury For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Cash in State Treasury	Unrestricted	Rest	ricted	Current Year Total
Local Revenue Fund 0258	\$ 1,787,348.12	\$	•	\$ 1,787,348.12
Total Cash in State Treasury (Statement of Net Assets)	\$ 1,787,348.12	\$		\$ 1,787,348.12



UNT-HSC Finacial Report-763

UNT-HSC Finacial Report-763

.

J

# FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

÷

# FORT WORTH, TEXAS

# Scott Ransom, DO, MBA, MPH, President

For the year ended August 31, 2012

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Letter of	Fransmittal	1
Organizat	ional Data	3
Statamant		
Statement		
State	ment of Net Assets	4-5
State	ment of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets	6-7
	Note 1: Matrix of Operating Expenses Reported by Function	
State	ment of Cash Flows	
Schedules 1A	Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
1B	Schedule of State Grant Pass Throughs From/To State Agencies	
2A	Miscellaneous Bond Information	
2B	Changes in Bonded Indebtedness	
2C	Debt Service Requirements	
2D	Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service	
3	Reconciliation of Cash in State Treasury	20







November 20, 2012

Scott Ransom DO, MBA, MPH President University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth Fort Worth, Texas 76107

Dear Dr. Ransom:

Sincerel

We are pleased to submit the Annual Financial Report of the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth for the year ended August 31, 2012, in compliance with TEX. GOV'T CODE ANN §2101.011 and in accordance with the requirements established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

Due to the statewide requirements embedded in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, *Basis Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to comply with all the requirements in this statement. The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report; therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

If you have any questions related to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, please-contact Geoffrey Scarpelli, Comptroller & Chief Budget Officer, at 817-735-5030.

John A Harman, MBA, CPA, CGMA, CMPE Senior Vice President for Finance and CFO

Geoffrey Scarpelli Controller, Chief Budget Officer

Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine • Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences • School of Public Health • School of Health Professions • Health Institutes of Texas • UNT Health 3500 Camp Bowie Boulevard, Fort Worth, Texas 76107 • 817-735-2000 • www.hsc.unt.edu

An EEO/Affirmative Action Institution



# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

## **ORGANIZATIONAL DATA**

# August 31, 2012

## **BOARD OF REGENTS**

Jack Wall Gwyn Shea	(Term expires 5-22-13)	Irving
Don A. Buchholz	(Term expires 5-22-13)	Dallas
Brint Ryan		
Michael R. Bradford Steve Mitchell		
	(1 crin expires 3-22-13)	
Don Potts		
Al Silva		
Michael R. Williams	(Term expires 5-22-17)	Fredericksburg

### STUDENT REGENT

Christian DeanDallas
----------------------

## **OFFICERS OF THE BOARD**

Jack Wall	Chairman
Brint Ryan	
Julia A. Boyce	

## **ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS**

Lee Jackson	
Scott B. Ransom	President
John A. Harman	

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (763) Statement of Net Assets For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

For the Year Ended August 31, 2012	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011	
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			
Current Assets			
Cash and Cash Equivalents			
Cash on Hand	\$ 9,992.88 \$	11,518.10	
Cash in Bank	59,074,225.49	(360,103.67)	
Reimbursement Due from Treasury	437,164.97	653,554.85	
Cash in State Treasury	5,041,333.95	4,168,165.46	
Cash Equivalents	9,805,704.75	86,462,325.85	
Restricted:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents			
Cash on Hand	-	-	
Cash in Bank	1,070,636.41	690,362.79	
Cash in State Treasury	-	-	
Cash Equivalents	208,291.00	(1,285,565.85)	
Short Term Investments	-	-	
Legislative Appropriations	21,905,878.52	21,064,843.12	
Receivables from:			
Federal	4,532,718.85	2,606,800.44	
Other Intergovernmental	369,424.06	213,398.43	
Accounts Receivable	1,895,648.70	3,503,352.43	
Gifts Receivable	925,000.00	-	
Other Receivables	7,086,777.62	7,380,256.25	
Due From Other Agencies	5,049,503.79	4,567,921.37	
Due From Other Components	77,298.00	77,298.00	
Consumable Inventories	239,222.14	192,236.82	
Merchandise Inventories	21,803.87	21,803.87	
Loans and Contracts	181,906.60	219,640.94	
Other Current Assets	33,625.51	21,255.81	
Total Current Assets	117,966,157.11	130,209,065.01	
Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows			
Restricted:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents			
Cash in Bank	-	-	
Cash in State Treasury	-	-	
Cash Equivalents	-	-	
Short Term Investments			
Loans and Contracts	3,368,582.75	3,851,657.75	
Investments	48,048,109.82	29,385,764.72	
Capital Assets:			
Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable			
Land and Land Improvements	23,057,937.75	22,986,967.75	
Construction in Progress	,,		
Other Tangible Capital Assets	179,561.72	177,891.27	
	1179001.12	11,071.21	
Depreciable of Amortizable			
Depreciable or Amortizable Buildings and Building Improvements	161,879,900.67	159,004,942.61	

		August 31, 2012		August 31, 2011
Facilities and Other Improvement		1,322,255.64		1,322,255.64
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(1,011,862.75)		(969,391.95)
Furniture and Equipment		38,912,504.18		36,112,979.53
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(24,610,219.28)		(22,572,843.22)
Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft		579,190.34		544,759.34
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(441,628.84)		(406,344.35)
Other Capital Assets		7,203,865.38		5,835,319.78
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(1,295,542.05)		(984,156.14)
Computer Software		669,436.19		521,336.19
Less Accumulated Amortization		(267,529.44)		(169,548.56)
Other Non-Current Assets		-		<u> </u>
Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows		188,268,179.76		169,961,747.27
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	\$	306,234,336.87	\$	300,170,812.28
LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS				
Current Liabilities				
Payables From:	¢	2 501 (02 50	¢	7 821 021 60
Accounts Payable Payroll Payable	\$	3,501,603.50	\$	7,831,921.59
Other Payables		10,893,825.73		10,762,129.38
Due to Other Agencies		2,431,940.50		1,137,320.84
Due to Other Components		64,488.92		-
Deferred Revenues		63,542.30 10,908,623.08		146,165.10
Revenue Bonds Payable, Net		6,133,020.00		10,155,527.47 4,484,976.00
Pollution Remediation Obligation		0,155,020.00		4,404,970.00
Employees Compensable Leave		- 946,159.19		- 1,013,764.43
Funds Held for Others		11,553,312.81		9,659,475.83
Other Current Liabilities		11,555,512.61		J,0JJ,+75.05
Total Current Liabilities		46,496,516.03		45,191,280.64
Non-Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows Notes and Loans Payable		-		_
Contra Liability-Due From Other Components-CP				8,530,000.00
Revenue Bonds Payable, Net		77,867,628.00		61,059,768.00
Employee's Compensable Leave		7,315,205.81		7,965,856.57
Other Non-Current Liabilities		16,486.40		
Total Non-Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows		85,199,320.21		77,555,624.57
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows		131,695,836.24		122,746,905.21
NET ASSETS				
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt		54,549,869.24		64,569,324.80
Restricted for:		10.001.01		
Debt Retirement		19,091.31		19,091.31
Funds Held as Permanent Investments		-		· -
Non-Expendable		25,329,916.58		25,897,619.35
Expendable Other Restricted		-		16,709.21
		12,075,192.01		4,908,795.38
Unrestricted Total Net Assets		82,564,431.49 174,538,500.63		82,012,367.02 177,423,907.07
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	306,234,336.87	\$	300,170,812.28

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (763) Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011	
OPERATING REVENUES			
Sales of Goods and Services:			
Tuition and Fees - Non-Pledged	\$ -	\$-	
Tuition and Fees - Pledged	21,634,988.49	16,538,693.20	
Discounts and Allowances	(669,712.04)	(199,680.82)	
Professional Fees - Non-Pledged	78,726,571.02	86,069,912.02	
Other Sales of Goods and Services - Pledged	3,375,842.53	5,703,939.25	
Federal Revenue - Operating	26,125,086.87	26,291,940.22	
Federal Pass Through Revenue	1,269,332.87	659,351.03	
State Grant Revenue	2,059,751.58	2,383,394.28	
State Grant Pass Through Revenue	756,304.06	597,838.52	
Other Grants and Contracts - Operating	9,203,542.26	5,067,182.42	
Other Operating Revenues	79,312.52	83,186.93	
Total Operating Revenues	142,561,020.16	143,195,757.05	
OPERATING EXPENSES <sup>(1)</sup>			
Instruction	36,216,930.81	31,186,154.27	
Research	35,091,597.39	34,364,039.68	
Public Service	6,376,912.06	6,227,589.11	
Academic Support	94,338,522.05	93,901,239.31	
Student Services	4,081,085.98	2,894,866.03	
Institutional Support	15,230,742.04	15,770,117.82	
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	16,689,619.95	13,456,106.28	
Scholarships and Fellowships	1,272,715.83	1,173,007.67	
Auxiliary Enterprises	356,135.19	484,042.04	
Depreciation and Amortization	9,335,776.62	8,627,793.13	
Total Operating Expenses	218,990,037.92	208,084,955.34	
Operating Income/(Loss)	(76,429,017.76)	(64,889,198.29)	
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)			
Legislative Appropriations (GR)	59,235,376.00	62,606,541.00	
Additional Appropriations (GR)	9,404,914.33	9,588,242.07	
Federal Grant Pass Through Revenue	-	1,123,498.07	
Gifts	36,042.49	23,865.00	
Investment Income	2,857,059.51	2,812,966.21	
Investing Activities Expense	(148,446.63)	-	
Interest Expense and Fiscal Charges	(4,084,763.55)	- (2,943,389.27)	
Gain/(Loss) on Sale/Disposal of Capital Assets	(522,388.55)	(2,050,647.75)	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	(522,388.55) (630,848.77)	1,186,029.87	
Settlement of Claims	(030,848.77) (250,438.97)	(1,269,229.20)	
Other Nonoperating Revenues - Non-Pledged	(230,438.97) 1,307,815.00	202,036.35	
Other Nonoperating Expenses	1,307,813.00	202,030.33	
Total Nonoperating Revenues /(Expenses)	67,204,320.86	71,279,912.35	
Income/(Loss) before Other Revenues, Expenses,			
Gains, Losses and Transfers	(9,224,696.90)	6,390,714.06	

	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
OTHER REVENUES, EXPENSES, GAINS		2011
LOSSES AND TRANSFERS		
Capital Contributions	173,395.51	1,504,864.82
Capital Appropriations - HEF (GR)	8,771,265.00	8,771,265.00
Interagency Transfers Cap Assets-Increase	-	102,329.70
Interagency Transfers Cap Assets-Decrease	(409,577.46)	(506,191.38)
Transfers-In	-	-
Transfers-Out	(389,491.03)	(369,178.61)
Legislative Transfers-In	-	-
Legislative Transfers-Out	(1,806,301.56)	(1,508,155.40)
Legislative Appropriation Lapses	<u> </u>	-
Total Other Revenue, Expenses, Gain/Losses and Transfers	6,339,290.46	7,994,934.13
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(2,885,406.44)	14,385,648.19
Net Assets, Beginning	177,423,907.07	163,038,258.88
Restatements		
Net Assets, Beginning, as Restated	177,423,907.07	163,038,258.88
NET ASSETS, ENDING	<u>\$ 174,538,500.63</u>	177,423,907.07

<sup>(1)</sup> See Note 1: Matrix of Operating Expenses Reported by Function on Page 8.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (763) Note 1: Matrix of Operating Expenses Reported by Function For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

			Public	Academic	Student	
Operating Expenses	Instruction	Research	Service	Support	Services	
Cost of Goods Sold	\$ -	\$-\$	- \$	- \$	_	
Salaries and Wages	25,348,222.87	18,281,930.80	3,688,140.81	54,432,016.18	2,138,721.79	
Payroll Related Costs	5,247,329.10	3,925,797.72	829,715.37	9,936,432.44	378,631.99	
Professional Fees & Svcs	620,558.16	3,424,126.09	123,826.58	17,383,435.53	61,105.21	
Federal Pass-Thru Expense	-	576,260.26	-	-	-	
State Grant Pass-Thru Exp	-	-	-	-	-	
Travel	220,196.41	644,645.55	45,511.46	667,900.67	101,718.69	
Material and Supplies	1,699,399.60	4,362,638.67	252,457.08	4,519,263.86	458,438.01	
Communication & Utilities	150,296.99	29,545.18	19,813.52	337,200.46	10,993.00	
Repairs and Maintenance	245,636.84	554,475.16	42,904.32	941,523.11	64,975.55	
Rentals and Leases	133,654.38	197,605.68	39,471.92	950,916.44	53,883.44	
Printing and Reproduction	86,139.37	142,776.25	82,036.22	77,800.44	31,306.18	
Depreciation and Amortization	-	-	-	-	-	
Bad Debt Expense	-	-	-	(500,772.00)	282,335.33	
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	
Scholarships	174,376.00	180,229.57	-	49,040.33	45,539.82	
Claims and Losses	-					
Other Operating Expenses	2,291,121.09	2,771,566.46	1,253,034.78	5,543,764.59	453,436.97	
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 36,216,930.81	\$ 35,091,597.39 \$	6,376,912.06 \$	94,338,522.05 \$	4,081,085.98	

8

<u></u>	Institutional Support		Operation and Maintenance of Scholarships Plant and Fellowship		Scholarships and Fellowships		-		Auxiliary Enterprises	epreciation and Amortization	2012 Total Expenditures
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -		
	10,184,183.24		3,779,215.59		21,555.93		118,369.37	-	117,992,356.58		
	2,165,771.02		760,414.47		2,110.01		33,798.95	-	23,280,001.07		
	171,279.43		1,272,318.91		-		14,314.45	-	23,070,964.36		
	-		-		-		-	-	576,260.26		
	· -		-		-		-	-	-		
	46,286.12		5,210.78		-		917.69	-	1,732,387.37		
	1,095,567.54		2,023,585.49		797.89		98,261.67	-	14,510,409.81		
	128,589.21		1,982,857.04		-		2,735.93	-	2,662,031.33		
	483,874.29		1,530,056.78		40.00		1,386.25	-	3,864,872.30		
	57,517.10		148,306.80		-		8,965.70	-	1,590,321.46		
	42,065.33		11,813.58		-		5,091.07	-	479,028.44		
	-		-		-		-	9,335,776.62	9,335,776.62		
	-		-		-		-	-	(218,436.67)		
	3.61		-		-		-	-	3.61		
	-		-		1,246,962.00		-	-	1,696,147.72		
	855,605.15		5,175,840.51		1,250.00	-	72,294.11	-	- 18,417,913.66		
•\$	15,230,742.04	\$	16,689,619.95	\$	1,272,715.83	\$	356,135.19	\$ 9,335,776.62	\$ 218,990,037.92		

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (763)

## **Statement of Cash Flows**

For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from Tuition and Fees	\$ 22,281,793.20 <b>\$</b>	18,628,291.62		
Proceeds Received from Customers	79,958,220.49	92,914,582.83		
Proceeds from Sponsored Projects	40,738,985.92	33,148,478.76		
Proceeds from Loan Programs	743,266.48	147,388.45		
Proceeds from Other Revenues	-	83,186.93		
Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(52,258,467.04)	(43,389,299.22)		
Payments to Employees for Salaries and Benefits	(141,858,917.30)	(139,843,369.80)		
Payments for Other Expenses	(21,313,400.88)	(18,233,898.39)		
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	(71,708,519.13)	(56,544,638.82)		
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from State Appropriations	68,640,290.33	72,194,783.07		
Proceeds from Gifts	36,042.49	23,865.00		
Proceeds of Transfers from Other Agencies	-	1,123,498.07		
Proceeds from Other Revenues	3,369,079.26	1,026,299.08		
Payments for Transfers to Other Agencies	(389,491.03)	(369,178.61)		
Payments for Transfers to Other Components	(1,806,301.56)	(1,365,890.10)		
Payments for Other Uses	(916,054.61)	(2,926,707.79)		
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital		<u> </u>		
Financing Activities	68,933,564.88	69,706,668.72		
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from State Appropriations	8,771,265.00	8,771,265.00		
Proceeds from Debt Issuance	22,981,617.95	-		
Proceeds of Transfers from Other Components - Commercial Paper	4,301,000.00	8,530,000.00		
Payments for Additions to Fixed Assets	(10,394,905.02)	(19,088,784.53)		
Payments of Principal on Debt Issuance	(4,305,000.00)	(4,370,000.00)		
Payments of Interest on Debt Issuance	(4,084,763.55)	(2,940,137.86)		
Payments of Other Costs of Debt Issuance	(148,446.63)	(3,251.41)		
Payments for Transfers to Other Components - Commercial Paper	(12,831,000.00)	-		
Net Cash Provided (Used) From Capital & Related				
Financing Activites	4,289,767.75	(9,100,908.80)		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from Sale of Investments	171,138.57	242,714.59		
Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income	2,421,821.90	3,249,891.64		
Payments to Acquire Investments	(18,800,682.05)	(557,807.25)		
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities	(16,207,721.58)	2,934,798.98		
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(14,692,908.08)	6,995,920.08		
Cash and Cash EquivalentsSeptember 1, 2011 and 2010	90,340,257.53	83,344,337.45		
Restatements to Beginning Cash and Cash Equivalents		-		
Cash and Cash Equivalents-August 31, 2012 and 2011	\$ 75,647,349.45 \$	90,340,257.53		

		August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
Displayed as: Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Statement of Net Assets)	\$	74 268 400 04 6	00 025 460 50
Short-term Investments (Statement of Net Assets)	Ф	74,368,422.04 \$	90,935,460.59
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Statement of Net Assets)		1,278,927.41	(595,203.06)
Restricted Short-term Investments (Statement of Net Assets)		-	-
	\$	75,647,349.45 \$	90,340,257.53
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities			
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities			
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	(76,429,017.76) \$	(64,889,198.29)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to			
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities			
Depreciation and Amortization		9,335,776.62	8,627,793.13
Bad Debt Expense		(218,436.67)	472,200.55
Operating Income and Cash Flow Categories		,	,
Classification Differences			
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:			
(Increase) Decrease in Receivables		(625,640.95)	(266,368.33)
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories		(46,985.32)	109,321.10
(Increase) Decrease in Loans & Contracts		-	-
(Increase) Decrease in Other Assets		(853,405.10)	(7,292,438.52)
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Expenses		-	-
Increase (Decrease) in Payables		(3,541,282.76)	4,477,119.21
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Components		(82,622.80)	•
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Income		753,095.61	2,216,932.33
Increase (Decrease) in Other Liablities		-	-
Total Adjustments		4,720,498.63	8,344,559.47
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$	(71,708,519.13) \$	(56,544,638.82)
Non Cash Transactions			
Net Increase (Decrease) in FMV of Investments	\$	(630,848.77) \$	1,186,029.87
Amortization of Investment Premiums/(Discounts)	\$	- \$	1,100,029.07
Amortization of Bond Premiums/(Discounts)	\$ \$	220,713.95 \$	-
Gain/(Loss) on disposal of Capital Assets	۶ ۶	(522,388.55) \$	-

The accompanying Notes to the Combined Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

.

#### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (763) Notes to Schedule 1A - Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Note 1: Nonmonetary Assistance N/A

#### Note 2: Reconciliation

Below is a reconciliation of the total of federal pass-through and federal expenditures as reported on the Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance to the total of Federal revenues and federal grant pass-through revenues as reported in the general-purpose financial statements. Generally, federal funds are not earned until expended; therefore, federal revenues equal federal expenditures for the reporting period.

Federal Grants and Contracts	26,125,086.87
Federal Pass-Through Grants from Other State Agencies/Universities - Operating	1,269,332.87
Federal Pass-Through Grants from Other State Agencies/Universities - Nonoperating	
Subtotal	27,394,419.74
Reconciling Items:	
Health Professions Student Loans, Including Primary Care Loans/	
Loans for Disadvantaged Students - New Loans Processed	94,018.00
Federal Perkins Loan Program	371,362.00
Direct Student Loans	36,544,770.00
Total Pass - Through & Expenditures per Federal Schedule	64,404,569.74

Note 3: Student Loans

Federal Grantor/ CFDA Number/Program Name	New Loans Processed	Admin. Costs <u>Recovered</u>	Total Loans Processed & Adm. Costs Recovered	Ending Balances of Previous <u>Year's Loans</u>
U.S. Deptartment of Health and Human Services				
93.342 Health Professions Student Loans, including Primary Care Loans/Loans for Disadvantaged Students	94,018.00	-	94,018.00	2,923,054.05
Total U.S. Deptartment of Health and Human Services	94,018.00		94,018.00	2,923,054.05
U.S. Department of Education				
84.038 Federal Perkins Loan Program 84.268 Federal Direct Student Loans	371,362.00 36,544,770.00	•	371,362.00 36,544,770.00	2,624,606.07
Toal U.S. Department of Education	36,916,132.00	-	36,916,132.00	2,624,606.07
Total Loans and Recoveries	37,010,150.00	-	37,010,150.00	5,547,660.12

Note 4: Depository Libraries for Government Publications N/A

Note 5: Unemployment Insurance Funds (Agency 320 only) N/A

Note 6: Rebates from the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infant and Children (WIC)(Agency 537 only) N/A

Note 7: Deferred Federal Income

N/A

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (763)

### Schedule 1B - Schedule of State Grant Pass-Throughs From/To State Agencies For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Pass-Through From: State Agencies	
To University of North Texas Health Science Center (763)	
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Agency 542)	
Dallas Cancer Disparities Community Coalition: Breast Cancer Prevention Education	\$ 93,390.12
Culturally sensitive HPV Vaccine Education in Tarrant County	172,725.29
Cellular Targets of Salinomycin: Novel Cancer Stem-Cell Specific Drug Studied in Yeast	49,171.12
The Rural Texas Physician Cancer Screening Education Program in High-Risk Cancer Cluster Regions	61,692.46
PP110190 - Comprehensive breast cancer prevention for high-risk women in Dallas County	142,013.08
Texas A&M University (Agency 711)	
More Than A Picnic Its A Family Affair for Lifestyle Change	17,909.69
University of Texas System (Agency 720)	
Joint Admission Medical Program (JAMP)	128,675.40
University of North Texas (Agency 752)	
Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) Asthma Study	4,334.93
Radioactive Waste Study - Health Surveillance Survey	15,948.56
Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (Agency 781)	
Family Practice Residency Program	63,272.76
College Work Study Program	6,670.65
Early High School Program HB1479	500.00
Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies	
(Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets)	\$ 756,304.06

Pass-Through To Other Agencies:

N/A





#### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (763) Schedule 2A - Miscellaneous Bond Information For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

	Bonds	Terms of Variable	Scheduled Maturities		First	
Description of Issue	Issued to Date	Range of Interest Rates	Interest	First	Last	Call
Description of 15sue	 to Date	Interest Rates	Rate	Year	Year	Date
RFS Bonds, Series 2002	\$ 27,130,000.00	2.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2003	2012	04/15/12
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2003A	2,915,000.00	5.3750% - 5.5000%	N/A	2015	2017	04/15/13
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2005	11,250,000.00	3.2500% - 5.2500%	N/A	2006	2019	04/15/15
RFS Bonds, Series 2009	38,650,000.00	3.0000% - 5.2500%	N/A	2009	2028	04/15/18
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2009B	3,455,000.00	3.0000% - 4.7500%	N/A	2010	2019	N/A
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2010	15,540,000.00	3.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2011	2022	04/15/20
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2012A	19,680,000.00	2.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A	2013	2034	04/15/22
Total	\$ 118,620,000.00					

\_\_\_\_

RFS - Revenue Financing System

#### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (763) Schedule 2B - Changes in Bonded Indebtedness For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Description of Issue	Bonds Outstanding 09/01/11			Bonds Issued	Bonds Matured or Retired			Bonds Refunded or Extinguished	
RFS Bonds, Series 2002	\$	1,240,000.00	\$	-	\$	1,240,000.00	\$	-	
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2003A		2,915,000.00		-		-		-	
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2005		8,835,000.00		-		1,245,000.00		-	
RFS Bonds, Series 2009		32,790,000.00		-		1,360,000.00		-	
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2009B		2,485,000.00		-		460,000.00		-	
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2010		15,360,000.00		-		-			
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2012A		-		19,680,000.00		-		-	
Total	\$	63,625,000.00	\$	19,680,000.00	\$	4,305,000.00	\$	-	

\*Bonds premiums and issuance costs greater than 5% of the par value of the bond issue are capitalized and amortized over the life of the bonds.

 Bonds Outstanding 08/31/12	1	Unamortized Premium *	 Unamortized Discount	 Unamortized Gain/(Loss) on Refunding	 Net Bonds Outstanding 08/31/12	 Amounts Due Within One Year
\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2,915,000.00		-	-	-	2,915,000.00	-
7,590,000.00		-	-	-	7,590,000.00	1,305,000.00
31,430,000.00		-	-	-	31,430,000.00	1,410,000.00
2,025,000.00		-	-	-	2,025,000.00	480,000.00
15,360,000.00		1,739,768.00	-	-	17,099,768.00	1,409,976.00
19,680,000.00		3,260,880.00	-	-	22,940,880.00	1,528,044.00
\$ 79,000,000.00	\$	5,000,648.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 84,000,648.00	\$ 6,133,020.00

Net Bonds Payable per Statement of Net Assets

\$ 84,000,648.00

#### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (763) Schedule 2C - Debt Service Requirements For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

escription of Issue	Year	Principal	Interest*
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2003A	2013	\$	• \$ 159,175.00
<b>o</b>	2014	• -	159,175.00
	2015	920,000.00	159,175.00
	2015	970,000.00	109,725.00
	2017	1,025,000.00	56,375.00
	-	2,915,000.00	643,625.00
	-		
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2005	2013	1,305,000.00	378,262.50
	2014	1,370,000.00	313,012.50
	2015	890,000.00	251,362.50
	2016	930,000.00	211,312.50
	2017	980,000.00	162,487.50
	2018-2019	2,115,000.00	168,000.00
	-	7,590,000.00	1,484,437.50
RFS Bonds, Series 2009	2013	1,410,000.00	1,480,137.50
	2014	1,460,000.00	1,430,787.50
	2015	1,510,000.00	1,379,687.50
	2016	1,555,000.00	1,334,387.50
	2017	1,635,000.00	1,256,637.50
	2018-2022	9,230,000.00	5,212,762.50
	2023-2027	11,880,000.00	2,563,900.00
	2028	2,750,000.00	137,500.00
	-	31,430,000.00	14,795,800.00
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2009B	2013	480,000.00	82,687.50
	2014	500,000.00	63,487.50
	2015	190,000.00	43,487.50
	2016	200,000.00	35,887.50
	2017	210,000.00	27,887.50
	2018-2019	445,000.00	30,175.00
	_	2,025,000.00	283,612.50
RFS Refunding Bonds, Series 2010	2013	1,230,000.00	719,550.00
	2014	1,295,000.00	658,050.00
	2015	1,360,000.00	593,300.00
	2016	1,430,000.00	525,300.00
	2017	1,500,000.00	453,800.00
	2018-2022	8,545,000.00	1,235,050.00
	-	15,360,000.00	4,185,050.00
	2017		
RFS Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2012A	2013	1,365,000.00	782,296.12
	2014	1,275,000.00	869,600.00
	2015	1,315,000.00	831,350.00
	2016	1,380,000.00	765,600.00
	2017	1,445,000.00	696,600.00
	2018-2022	8,345,000.00	2,381,950.00
	2023-2027	2,005,000.00	941,750.00
	2028-2032	2,550,000.00	395,000.00
	_	19,680,000.00	7,664,146.12
Total		\$ 79,000,000.00	\$ 29,056,671.12

\* In accordance with the State Comptroller's reporting requirements, the interest amounts on this schedule represent interest expense per the bond amortization schedules rather than interest on a full accrual basis.

### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (763) Schedule 2D - Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

	 Pledged a	nd Other S	Sources and	Relate	d Expenditures fo	r FY :	2012
	 Total Pledged and Other	Exp	erating enses/ ditures &		Debt	Servic	e
Description of Issue	 Sources	Capit	al Outlay		Principal		Interest *
RFS Bonds Series '03A, '05, '09, '09B, '10 & 12A	\$ 65,777,868.55	\$	-	\$	4,305,000.00	\$	2,997,662.50
Total	\$ 65,777,868.55	\$		\$	4,305,000.00	\$	2,997,662.50

\* In accordance with State Comptroller reporting requirements, the interest amounts on this schedule represent interest expense per the bond amortization schedules rather than interest on a full accrual basis.

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (763) Schedule 3 - Reconciliation of Cash in State Treasury For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Cash in State Treasury	Unrestricted	Restricted	Current Year Total
Local Revenue Fund 0280	3,937,832.39	-	3,937,832.39
Local Revenue Fund 0819	1,103,501.56		1,103,501.56
Total Cash in State Treasury (Statement of Net Assets)	\$ 5,041,333.95	<u>\$</u>	\$ 5,041,333.95

UNT Dallas Financial Report-773

UNT Dallas Financial Report-773

·

. ~

.

# **FINANCIAL REPORT**

of the

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS

# DALLAS, TEXAS

## John Ellis Price, President

For the year ended August 31, 2012

. . ,

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Data	
Statements	
Statement of Net Assets	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets	
Note 1: Matrix of Operating Expenses Reported by Function	
Statement of Cash Flows	
Schedules 1A Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	12
1B Schedule of State Grant Pass Throughs From/To State Ager	
2A Miscellaneous Bond Information	
2B Changes in Bonded Indebtedness	
2C Debt Service Requirements	
2D Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service	
3 Reconciliation of Cash in State Treasury	20











OFFICE OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

November 8, 2012

John Ellis Price President University of North Texas at Dallas Denton, Texas

Dear Dr. Price:

We are pleased to submit the Annual Financial Report (AFR) of the University of North Texas at Dallas for the year ended August 31, 2012, in compliance with Tex. Gov't Code Ann. §2101.011 and in accordance with the requirements established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

The financial report is unaudited, and subject to audit by the state auditor as part of the audit of the State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

If you have any questions pertaining to the Dallas AFR or related to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards please contact Controller Barry Lewis, or me.

Sincerely,

10ml

Wayne Usry O CFO/VP Finance & Administration



## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS

## **ORGANIZATIONAL DATA**

## August 31, 2012

## **BOARD OF REGENTS**

Jack Wall	(Term expires 5-22-13)	Dallas
Gwyn Shea		
Don A. Buchholz		
Brint Ryan	(Term expires 5-22-15)	Dallas
Michael R. Bradford		
Steve Mitchell		
Don Potts	(Term expires 5-22-17)	Dallas
Al Silva		
Michael R. Williams		

## **STUDENT REGENT**

Alexandria C. Perez	Ferm expires :	5-31-13)	Dallas
---------------------	----------------	----------	--------

## **OFFICERS OF THE BOARD**

Jack Wall	Chairman
Brint Ryan	
Julia A. Boyce	

## **ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS**

Lee Jackson	Chancellor
John Ellis Price	
Wayne Usry	
Barry Lewis	

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS (773) Statement of Net Assets For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

ASSETS AND DEFERED OUTFLOWS Current Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash in Bank Cash in Bank Cash in Bank Cash in State Treasury Cash Equivalents Tederal 160,892.93 42,239.99 Other Intergovernmental Due From Other Agencies Due From Other Agencies Cash in Bank Cash in State Treasury Cash Equivalents Stort Trem Investments Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable Building and Building Improvements Stort Term Investments Less Accumulated Depreciation (253,843.90) (206,492.27 Vehicles, Roats and Airraft Total Aver-Carret Assets and Defered Outflows <b>S</b> 5,573,223.65 <b>S</b> 5,573,223.65 <b>S</b> 5,661,953.55 <b>S</b> 8,661,953.55 <b>S</b> 8,661	For the Year Ended August 31, 2012	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
Cash and Cash Equivalents         S         S         S         S           Cash in Bank         (1.022,446.18)         (57,269.53)         Reimbursement Due from Treasury         990,967,68         6.511.77           Cash in State Treasury         3,291,342.95         53,9998.76         Cash Equivalents         6,064,922,43         5,369,785.71           Short Term Investments         6,064,922,43         5,369,785.71         Short Term Investments         -	ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		
Cash on Hand         \$         \$           Cash in Bank         (1,022,446,18)         (57,269,53)           Reimbursement Due from Treasury         3,291,342,95         549,998,76           Cash Equivalents         6,064,928,43         5,369,785,71           Short Term Investments         -         -           Restricted:         -         -           Cash and Cash Equivalents         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         (15,258,39)           Cash in Bank         -         (15,258,39)           Cash in Terasury         -         -           Cash in State Treasury         -         -           Due From Other Agencies         6,949,12         17,292,13           Due From Other Agencies         -         -         -           Due From Other Agencies         -         -         -           Cash and Cash Equivalents         -         -         -	Current Assets		
Cash in Bank         (1,022,446.18)         (57,269.53)           Reimbursement Due from Treasury         3,201,342.95         549,993,76           Cash in State Treasury         3,201,342.95         549,993,76           Cash Equivalents         6,064,928.43         5,369,785.71           Short Term Investments         -         -           Restricted:         -         -           Cash on Hand         -         -           Cash on Bank         -         -           Cash in State Treasury         -         -           Cash in State Treasury         -         -           Cash Equivalents         -         -           Due From Other Components         -         -	Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Reimbursement Due from Treasury         900,967,68         6,511,77           Cash in State Treasury         3,291,342,95         549,998,76           Cash Equivalents         6,064,928,43         5,369,785,71           Short Term Investments         -         -           Restricted:         -         -           Cash and Cash Equivalents         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -           Cash in State Treasury         -         -           Cash Equivalents         -         1,430,679,74           Short Term Investments         -         759,51           Accounts Receivable         849,135,052         -           Due From Other Agencies         6,949,12         17,22,201,66           Grift Receivable         849,136,962         -           Total Current Assets         15,651,549,32         16,694,354,61           Non-Current Assets         -         -         -	Cash on Hand	<b>\$</b> -	s -
Reimbursement Due from Treasury         990,967.68         6,511.77           Cash in State Treasury         3,291,342.95         5,49,998.76           Cash Equivalents         6,064,928.43         5,309,785.71           Short Term Investments         -         -           Cash and Cash Equivalents         -         -           Cash on Hand         -         -           Cash in State Treasury         -         -           Legislative Appropriations         3,057,005.64         5,753,876.42           Receivables from:         -         1,334,965.02         1,729,201.66           Grift Receivable         1334,965.02         1,729,201.61         -           Due From Other Agencies         6,949,12         17,292.01         -           Due From Other Agencies         272,943.85         239.12.51         -         -           Total Current Assets         <	Cash in Bank	(1,022,446,18)	(57,269,53)
Cash in State Treasury         3,291,342.95         549,998.76           Cash Equivalents         6,064,928.43         5,369,785.71           Short Term Investments         -         -           Restricted:         Cash and Cash Equivalents         -         -           Cash on Hand         -         -         -           Cash in State Treasury         -         -         -           Cash Equivalents         -         -         -           Cash Equivalents         -         -         -           Cash Term Investments         -         -         -           Legislative Appropriations         3,057,005.64         5,753,876.42           Receivables from:         -         759.51         -           Accounts Receivable         1,334,965.02         1,729.201.66           Gifts Receivable         6,949,12         1,729.201.61           Outer Torm Other Agencies         -         1,141,765.19           Loars and Contracts         272,943,85         239,122.51           Other Current Assets         -         -           Total Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         -         -           Restricted:         -         -         -           Cash i	Reimbursement Due from Treasury	,	
Cash Equivalents         6,064,928.43         5,369,785.71           Short Term Investments         -         -           Restricted:         -         -           Cash on Hand         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         (15,258.39)           Cash in State Treasury         -         -           Cash Equivalents         -         1,430,679.74           Short Term Investments         -         -           Legislative Appropriations         3,057,005.64         5,753,876.42           Receivables from:         -         -           Federal         160,892.93         42,239.99           Other Intergovernmental         -         759.51           Accounts Receivable         849,136.92         -           Due From Other Agencies         6449,136.92         -           Due From Other Agencies         272,943.85         239,122.51           Other Current Assets         15,651,549.32         16,694,354.61           Non-Current Assets         15,651,549.32         16,694,354.61           Nor-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         -         -           Restricted:         -         -         -           Cash in Bank         - <t< td=""><td>•</td><td>,</td><td>,</td></t<>	•	,	,
Short Term Investments Restricted: Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash on Hand Cash in Bank Cash in Bank Cash in Bank Cash in State Treasury Federal 160,892.93 42,230.99 Other Intergovernmental 0,5753,876.42 Receivables from: Federal 160,892.93 42,230.99 Other Intergovernmental 0,5753,876.42 Receivables from: Federal 100,892.93 42,230.99 Other Intergovernmental 0,5753,876.42 Receivables from: Federal 100,892.93 42,230.99 Other Intergovernmental 0,5759.51 Accounts Receivable 1,334,965.02 1,792,201.66 Gifts Receivable 849,136.92 1,141,765.19 Loans and Contracts 272,943.85 239,122.51 Other Current Assets 15,651,549.32 16,694,354.61 Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows Restricted: Cash in State Treasury Cash	-		
Cash and Cash Equivalents         -           Cash in Bank         -           Cash in Bank         -           Cash in State Treasury         -           Legislative Appropriations         3,057,005.64         5,753,876.42           Receivables from:         -         -           Federal         160,892.93         42,239.99           Other Intergovernmental         -         759.51           Accounts Receivable         1,334,965.02         1,729,201.66           Gifts Receivable         849,136.92         -           Due From Other Agencics         6,949.12         17,292.31           Due From Other Agencics         272,943.85         239,122.51           Other Current Assets         15,651,549.32         16,694,354.61           Total Current Assets         15,651,549.32         16,694,354.61           Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         -         -           Restricted:         Cash in Bank         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -	Short Term Investments		-
Cash on Hand         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         (15,258,39)           Cash Equivalents         -         1,430,679,74           Short Term Investments         -         -           Legislative Appropriations         3,057,005,64         5,753,876,42           Receivables from:         -         -           Federal         160,892,93         42,239,99           Other Intergovernmental         -         759,51           Accounts Receivable         1334,965,02         1,729,201,66           Gifts Receivable         849,136,92         -           Due From Other Components         -         1,141,765,19           Loans and Contracts         272,943,85         239,122,51           Other Current Assets         6448,862,96         422,648,96           Total Current Assets         15,651,549,32         16,694,354,61           Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         -         -           Restricted:         Cash in Bank         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cas	Restricted:		
Cash on Hand         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         (15,258,39)           Cash Equivalents         -         1,430,679,74           Short Term Investments         -         -           Legislative Appropriations         3,057,005,64         5,753,876,42           Receivables from:         -         -           Federal         160,892,93         42,239,99           Other Intergovernmental         -         759,51           Accounts Receivable         1334,965,02         1,729,201,66           Gifts Receivable         849,136,92         -           Due From Other Components         -         1,141,765,19           Loans and Contracts         272,943,85         239,122,51           Other Current Assets         6448,862,96         422,648,96           Total Current Assets         15,651,549,32         16,694,354,61           Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         -         -           Restricted:         Cash in Bank         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cas	Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Cash in Bank         . (15,258,39)           Cash in State Treasury	-	-	-
Cash in State Treasury         1,430,679.74           Short Term Investments         3,057,005.64         5,753,876.42           Legislative Appropriations         3,057,005.64         5,753,876.42           Receivables from:         160,892.93         42,239.99           Other Intergovernmental         759.51           Accounts Receivable         1,334,965.02         1,792,201.66           Gifts Receivable         849,136.92         -           Due From Other Agencies         6,949,12         17,292.31           Due From Other Agencies         272,943.85         239,122.51           Other Components         -         1,141,765.19           Loans and Contracts         272,943.85         239,122.51           Other Components         -         1,694,354.61           Non-Current Assets         15,651,549.32         16,694,354.61           Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         8         -         -           Restricted:         Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -         -         -         -           Cash Equivalents         -		_	(15 258 30)
Cash Equivalents         1,430,679,74           Short Term Investments         3,057,005.64         5,753,876.42           Receivables from:         160,892.93         42,239.99           Other Intergovernmental         759.51         759.51           Accounts Receivable         1,334,965.02         1,792,201.66           Gifts Receivable         6,949.12         17,292.31           Due From Other Agencies         6,949.12         17,292.31           Due From Other Components         -         1,441,765.19           Loans and Contracts         272,943.85         239,122.32           Other Current Assets         15,651,549.32         16,694,354.61           Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         8         -         -           Restricted:         Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         5,267.14           Investments         5,553,223.65         5,553,223.65         5,267.14           Investments         5,553,223.65         5,553,223.65         5,553,223.65           Depreciable or Non-Amortizable         -         498,504.67           Land and Land Improvements         5,553,223.65         5,553,223.65           Depreciable or Amortizable			(15,250.57)
Short Term Investments         3,057,005.64         5,753,876.42           Receivables from:         Federal         160,892.93         42,239.99           Other Intergovernmental         -         759.51           Accounts Receivable         1,334,965.02         1,792,201.66           Gifts Receivable         849,136.92         -           Due From Other Agencies         6,949.12         17,292.31           Due From Other Components         -         1,141,765.19           Loans and Contracts         272,943.85         239,122.51           Other Current Assets         644,862.96         422,648.96           Total Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         Restricted:         -         -           Cash and Cash Equivalents         -         -         -           Cash in State Treasury         -         -         -           Cash Equivalents         -         -         -           Cash Equivalents         -         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cash in State Treasury         -         -         -           Cash Equivalents         -         5,267.14         -           Investments         S1,953.255         55,53	•	_	1 430 679 74
Legislative Appropriations         3,057,005.64         5,753,876.42           Receivables from:         160,892.93         42,239.99           Other Intergovernmental         -         759.51           Accounts Receivable         1,334,965.02         1,792,201.66           Gifts Receivable         849,136.92         -           Due From Other Agencies         6,949.12         17,292.31           Due From Other Agencies         272,943.85         239,122.51           Other Current Assets         644,862.96         422,648.96           Total Current Assets         15,651,549.32         16,694,354.61           Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         -         -           Restricted:         Cash in Bank         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cash in State Treasury         -         -         -           Cash in State Treasury         -         -         -           Cash and Cash Equivalents         -         5,257,144         -         -           Investments         -         5,553,223.65         5,553,223.65         5,553,223.65         5,553,223.65         5,553,223.65         5,553,223.65         5,553,223.65         5,553,223.65         5,553,22	-	-	1,+50,075.74
Receivables from:         160,892.93         42,239.99           Other Intergovernmental         -         759.51           Accounts Receivable         1,334,965.02         -           Other Intergovernmental         -         759.51           Accounts Receivable         1,334,965.02         -           Due From Other Agencies         6,949.12         17,292.31           Due From Other Components         -         1,141,765.19           Loans and Contracts         212,943.85         239,122.51           Other Current Assets         644,862.96         422,648.96           Total Current Assets         15,651,549.32         16,694,354.61           Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         -         -           Restricted:         Cash in Bank         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cash in State Treasury         -         -         -           Cash and Cash Equivalents         -         5,267,14           Investments         0.5,553,223.65         5,553,223.65           Depreciable or Non-Amortizable		3 057 005 64	- 5 753 876 17
Federal         160,892.93         42,239.99           Other Intergovernmental         -         759.51           Accounts Receivable         1,334,965.02         1,792,201.66           Gifts Receivable         849,136.92         -           Due From Other Agencics         6,949.12         17,222.31           Due From Other Components         -         1,141,765.19           Loans and Contracts         272,943.85         239,122.51           Other Current Assets         644,862.96         422,248.96           Total Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         644,862.96         422,248.96           Restricted:         Cash and Cash Equivalents         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cash in State Treasury         -         -         -           Cash Equivalents         -         5,267.14         -           Investments         S,553,223.65         5,553,223.65         -         498,504.67           Capital Assets:         -         -         -		3,037,003.04	5,755,870.42
Other Intergovernmental         -         759.51           Accounts Receivable         1,334.965.02         1,792,201.66           Gifts Receivable         849,136.92         -           Due From Other Agencies         6,949.12         17,222.31           Due From Other Agencies         2,72,943.85         239,122.51           Other Current Assets         272,943.85         239,122.51           Other Current Assets         644,862.96         422,648.96           Total Current Assets         15,651,549.32         16,694,354.61           Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         Restricted:         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cash in State Treasury         -         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -         -           Cash Equivalents         5,553,223.65         5,553,223.65		160 802 03	42 220 00
Accounts Receivable         1,334,965.02         1,792,201.66           Gifts Receivable         849,136.92         -           Due From Other Agencies         6,949.12         17,292.31           Due From Other Components         -         1,141,765.19           Loans and Contracts         272,943.85         239,122.51           Other Current Assets         644,862.96         422,648.96           Total Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         Restricted:         -           Cash and Cash Equivalents         -         -           Cash in Bank         -         -           Cash in State Treasury         -         -           Cash Equivalents         -         -           Cash Equivalents         -         -           Cash Equivalents         -         -           Cash Equivalents         -         -           Cash and Land Improvements         -         5,267,14           Investments         -         -         -           Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable         -         498,504.67           Capital Asetts:         -         498,504.67           Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable         -         498,504.67           Less Accumulated Depreciation		100,892.95	
Gifts Receivable849,136.92Due From Other Agencics6,949.12Due From Other Components-Loans and Contracts272,943.85Other Current Assets272,943.85Total Current Assets15,651,549.32Iono-Current Assets15,651,549.32Cash and Cash Equivalents-Cash in Bank-Cash in State Treasury-Cash Equivalents-Short Term Investments-Short Term Investments-Non-Current Assets-Short Term Investments-Short Term Investments-Short Term Investments-Short Term Investments5,553,223.65Depreciable or Non-Amortizable-Land and Land Improvements5,553,223.65Depreciable or Amortizable-Buildings and Building Improvements58,661,953.55Sta Accumulated Depreciation(9,004,479.69)(6,118,047.54)-Furniture and Equipment(253,843.90)Cash Accumulated Depreciation(39,051.77)Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft70,782.72Noh-Current Assets-Less Accumulated Depreciation(25,499.93)Other Capital Assets-Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows-Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows55,672,105.53State State Sta	-	1 224 065 02	
Due From Other Agencies6,949.1217,292.31Due From Other Components-1,141,765.19Loans and Contracts272,943.85239,122.51Other Current Assets644,862.96422,648.96Total Current Assets15,651,549.3216,694,354.61Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflowsrestricted:-Cash and Cash EquivalentsCash in BankCash in State TreasuryCash EquivalentsShort Term InvestmentsShort Term InvestmentsMon-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable-498,504.67Capital Assets:5,553,223.655,553,223.65Depreciable or Amortizable58,661,953.5558,661,953.55Depreciable or Amortizable58,661,953.5558,661,953.55Less Accumulated Depreciation(253,843.90)(206,495.27)Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft70,782.7270,782.72Less Accumulated Depreciation(39,051.77)(30,462.03)Other Capital Assets121,990.49115,521.96Less Accumulated Depreciation(25,499.93)(17,398.49)Other Capital Assets121,990.49115,521.96Less Accumulated Depreciation(25,499.93)(17,398.49)Other Capital Assets121,990.49115,521.96Less Accumulated Depreciation(25,499.93)(17,398.49)Other Non-Current Assets and Defered Outflows55,672,105.5358,966,693.34			1,792,201.00
Due From Other Components-1,141,765.19Loans and Contracts272,943.85239,122.51Other Current Assets644,862.96422,648.96Total Current Assets15,651,549.3216,694,354.61Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflowsrestricted:-Cash and Cash EquivalentsCash in BankCash in State TreasuryCash EquivalentsShort Term Investments-5,267.14Investments-5,267.14Investments-498,504.67Capital Assets:-498,504.67Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable-498,504.67Land and Land Improvements5,553,223.655,553,223.65Depreciable or Amortizable-58,661,953.55Buildings and Building Improvements58,661,953.5558,661,953.55Depreciable or Amortizable-501,106.16Hurinture and Equipment501,106.16414,073.73Less Accumulated Depreciation(253,843.90)(206,495.27)Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft70,782.7270,782.72Less Accumulated Depreciation(39,051.77)(30,462.03)Other Capital Assets121,990.49115,521.96Less Accumulated Depreciation(25,499.93)(17,398.49)Other Non-Current AssetsTotal Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows55,672,105.5358,966,693.34		· ·	-
Loans and Contracts272,943.85239,122.51Other Current Assets644,862.96422,648.96Total Current Assets15,651,549.3216,694,354.61Non-Current Assets and Deferred OutflowsRestricted:-Cash and Cash EquivalentsCash in BankCash in State TreasuryCash EquivalentsShort Term Investments-5,267.14Investments85,924.2519,769.25Gift Receivables-498,504.67Capital Assets:-498,504.67Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable-498,504.67Capital Assets:-5,553,223.65Depreciable or Amortizable-58,661,953.55Buildings and Building Improvements58,661,953.5558,661,953.55Less Accumulated Depreciation(9,004,479.69)(6,118,047.54)Furniture and Equipment501,106.16414,073.73Less Accumulated Depreciation(253,843.90)(206,495.27)Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft70,782.7270,782.72Less Accumulated Depreciation(39,051.77)(30,462.03)Other Capital Assets121,990.49115,521.96Less Accumulated Depreciation(25,499.93)(17,398.49)Other Non-Current AssetsTotal Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows55,672,105.5358,966,693.34		6,949.12	
Other Current Assets644,862.96422,648.96Total Current Assets15,651,549.3216,694,354.61Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows Restricted: Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash in State Treasury Cash EquivalentsCash in State Treasury Cash EquivalentsCash in State Treasury Cash EquivalentsShort Term Investments-5,267.14Investments85,924.2519,769.255-498,504.67Capital Assets:-498,504.67-498,504.67Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable Land and Land Improvements5,553,223.655,553,223.655,553,223.65Depreciable or Amortizable Buildings and Building Improvements58,661,953.5558,661,953.5558,661,953.55Less Accumulated Depreciation Furniture and Equipment501,106.16414,073.73Less Accumulated Depreciation (253,843.90)(206,495.27)70,782.72Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft Less Accumulated Depreciation(239,051.77)(30,462.03)Other Capital Assets Less Accumulated Depreciation(25,499.93)(17,398.49)Other Non-Current AssetsTotal Non-Current AssetsTotal Non-Current AssetsTotal Non-Current AssetsTotal Non-Current AssetsTotal Non-Current AssetsTotal Non-Current Assets	-	-	
Total Current Assets15,651,549.3216,694,354.61Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows Restricted: Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash in BankCash in BankCash in State TreasuryCash EquivalentsShort Term Investments-5,267.14Investments85,924.2519,769.25Gift Receivables-498,504.67Capital Assets:-498,504.67Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable-498,504.67Land and Land Improvements5,553,223.655,553,223.65Depreciable or AmortizableBuildings and Building Improvements58,661,953.5558,661,953.55Less Accumulated Depreciation(9,004,479.69)(6,118,047.54)Furniture and Equipment501,106.16414,073.73Less Accumulated Depreciation(233,843.90)(206,495.27)Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft70,782.7270,782.72Less Accumulated Depreciation(39,051.77)(30,462.03)Other Capital Assets121,990.49115,521.96Less Accumulated Depreciation(25,499.93)(17,398.49)Other Non-Current AssetsTotal Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows55,672,105.5358,966,693.34			,
Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows Restricted: Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash in Bank-Cash in BankCash in BankCash in BankCash in BankCash EquivalentsShort Term Investments-5,267.14Investments85,924.2519,769.25Gift Receivables-498,504.67Capital Assets:-498,504.67Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable Land and Land Improvements5,553,223.65Depreciable or Amortizable5,553,223.65Buildings and Building Improvements58,661,953.55Less Accumulated Depreciation(9,004,479.69)(6,118,047.54)Furniture and EquipmentSolt,106.16414,073.73Less Accumulated Depreciation(253,843.90)(206,495.27)Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft70,782.7270,782.72Norber Capital Assets121,990.49115,521.96Less Accumulated Depreciation(25,499.93)(17,398.49)Other Non-Current Assets-Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows55,672,105.5358,966,693.34			
Restricted:Cash and Cash EquivalentsCash in BankCash in State TreasuryCash EquivalentsCash EquivalentsShort Term InvestmentsShort Term InvestmentsShort Term InvestmentsShort Term InvestmentsShort Term InvestmentsShort Term InvestmentsCapital Assets:Non-Depreciable or Non-AmortizableLand and Land ImprovementsShort Term investmentsShort Term and EquipmentShort Depreciable or AmortizableLess Accumulated Depreciation(9,004,479.69)(6,118,047.54)Furniture and EquipmentS01,106.16414,073.73Less Accumulated Depreciation(253,843.90)(206,495.27)Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft70,782.72Nother Capital Assets121,990.49115,521.96Less Accumulated Depreciation(25,499.93)Other Non-Current Assets-Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows55,672,105.5358,966,693.34	I otal Current Assets	15,651,549.32	16,694,354.61
Cash in BankCash in State TreasuryCash EquivalentsShort Term Investments85,924.2519,769.25Gift Receivables-498,504.67Capital Assets:-498,504.67Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable-498,504.67Land and Land Improvements5,553,223.655,553,223.65Depreciable or AmortizableBuildings and Building Improvements58,661,953.5558,661,953.55Less Accumulated Depreciation(9,004,479.69)(6,118,047.54)Furniture and Equipment501,106.16414,073.73Less Accumulated Depreciation(253,843.90)(206,495.27)Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft70,782.7270,782.72Less Accumulated Depreciation(39,051.77)(30,462.03)Other Capital Assets121,990.49115,521.96Less Accumulated Depreciation(25,499.93)(17,398.49)Other Non-Current AssetsTotal Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows55,672,105.5358,966,693.34			
Cash in State Treasury         -           Cash Equivalents         -           Short Term Investments         -           Short Term Investments         85,924.25           Investments         85,924.25           Gift Receivables         -           Capital Assets:         -           Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable         -           Land and Land Improvements         5,553,223.65           Depreciable or Amortizable         -           Buildings and Building Improvements         58,661,953.55           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (9,004,479.69)           Furniture and Equipment         501,106.16           Furniture and Equipment         501,106.16           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (253,843.90)           Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft         70,782.72           Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft         70,782.72           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (39,051.77)           Other Capital Assets         121,990.49         115,521.96           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (25,499.93)         (17,398.49)           Other Non-Current Assets         -         -           Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         55,672,105.53         58,966,693.34 <td>Cash and Cash Equivalents</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Cash Equivalents         -           Short Term Investments         5,267.14           Investments         85,924.25         19,769.25           Gift Receivables         498,504.67           Capital Assets:         -         498,504.67           Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable         -         498,504.67           Land and Land Improvements         5,553,223.65         5,553,223.65           Depreciable or Amortizable         -         -           Buildings and Building Improvements         58,661,953.55         58,661,953.55           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (9,004,479.69)         (6,118,047.54)           Furniture and Equipment         501,106.16         414,073.73           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (253,843.90)         (206,495.27)           Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft         70,782.72         70,782.72           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (39,051.77)         (30,462.03)           Other Capital Assets         121,990.49         115,521.96           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (25,499.93)         (17,398.49)           Other Non-Current Assets         -         -           Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         55,672,105.53         58,966,693.34	Cash in Bank	-	_
Cash Equivalents         -           Short Term Investments         5,267.14           Investments         85,924.25         19,769.25           Gift Receivables         498,504.67           Capital Assets:         -         498,504.67           Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable         -         498,504.67           Land and Land Improvements         5,553,223.65         5,553,223.65           Depreciable or Amortizable         -         -           Buildings and Building Improvements         58,661,953.55         58,661,953.55           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (9,004,479.69)         (6,118,047.54)           Furniture and Equipment         501,106.16         414,073.73           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (253,843.90)         (206,495.27)           Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft         70,782.72         70,782.72           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (39,051.77)         (30,462.03)           Other Capital Assets         121,990.49         115,521.96           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (25,499.93)         (17,398.49)           Other Non-Current Assets         -         -           Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         55,672,105.53         58,966,693.34	Cash in State Treasury	-	-
Short Term Investments         -         5,267.14           Investments         85,924.25         19,769.25           Gift Receivables         -         498,504.67           Capital Assets:         -         498,504.67           Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable         -         498,504.67           Land and Land Improvements         5,553,223.65         5,553,223.65           Depreciable or Amortizable         -         -           Buildings and Building Improvements         58,661,953.55         58,661,953.55           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (9,004,479.69)         (6,118,047.54)           Furniture and Equipment         501,106.16         414,073.73           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (253,843.90)         (206,495.27)           Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft         70,782.72         70,782.72           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (39,051.77)         (30,462.03)           Other Capital Assets         121,990.49         115,521.96           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (25,499.93)         (17,398.49)           Other Non-Current Assets         -         -           Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         55,672,105.53         58,966,693.34		-	-
Investments85,924.2519,769.25Gift Receivables-498,504.67Capital Assets:-498,504.67Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable5,553,223.65Land and Land Improvements5,553,223.65Depreciable or Amortizable58,661,953.55Buildings and Building Improvements58,661,953.55Less Accumulated Depreciation(9,004,479.69)Furniture and Equipment501,106.16414,073.73Less Accumulated DepreciationLess Accumulated Depreciation(253,843.90)(206,495.27)Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft70,782.7270,782.72Less Accumulated Depreciation(39,051.77)(30,462.03)0ther Capital Assets121,990.49115,521.96Less Accumulated Depreciation(25,499.93)Other Non-Current Assets-Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows55,672,105.5358,966,693.34	•	-	5.267.14
Gift Receivables-498,504.67Capital Assets:Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable-498,504.67Land and Land Improvements5,553,223.655,553,223.65Depreciable or AmortizableBuildings and Building Improvements58,661,953.5558,661,953.5558,661,953.55Less Accumulated Depreciation(9,004,479.69)(6,118,047.54)Furniture and Equipment501,106.16414,073.73Less Accumulated Depreciation(253,843.90)(206,495.27)Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft70,782.7270,782.72Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft(39,051.77)(30,462.03)Other Capital Assets121,990.49115,521.96Less Accumulated Depreciation(25,499.93)(17,398.49)Other Non-Current AssetsTotal Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows55,672,105.5358,966,693.34		85.924.25	
Capital Assets:Non-Depreciable or Non-AmortizableLand and Land Improvements5,553,223.65Depreciable or Amortizable58,661,953.55Buildings and Building Improvements58,661,953.55Sex Accumulated Depreciation(9,004,479.69)Furniture and Equipment501,106.16414,073.73Less Accumulated Depreciation(253,843.90)(206,495.27)Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft70,782.7270,782.7270,782.72Less Accumulated Depreciation(39,051.77)(30,462.03)Other Capital Assets121,990.49Less Accumulated Depreciation(25,499.93)Other Non-Current Assets-Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows55,672,105.5358,966,693.34		-	
Non-Depreciable or Non-AmortizableLand and Land Improvements5,553,223.65Depreciable or Amortizable58,661,953.55Buildings and Building Improvements58,661,953.55Less Accumulated Depreciation(9,004,479.69)Furniture and Equipment501,106.16414,073.73Less Accumulated Depreciation(253,843.90)(206,495.27)Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft70,782.7270,782.7270,782.72Less Accumulated Depreciation(39,051.77)(30,462.03)Other Capital Assets121,990.49Less Accumulated Depreciation(25,499.93)Other Non-Current Assets-Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows55,672,105.5358,966,693.34			190,001.07
Land and Land Improvements         5,553,223.65         5,553,223.65           Depreciable or Amortizable         58,661,953.55         58,661,953.55           Buildings and Building Improvements         58,661,953.55         58,661,953.55           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (9,004,479.69)         (6,118,047.54)           Furniture and Equipment         501,106.16         414,073.73           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (253,843.90)         (206,495.27)           Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft         70,782.72         70,782.72           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (39,051.77)         (30,462.03)           Other Capital Assets         121,990.49         115,521.96           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (25,499.93)         (17,398.49)           Other Non-Current Assets         -         -           Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         55,672,105.53         58,966,693.34	•		
Depreciable or Amortizable           Buildings and Building Improvements         58,661,953.55         58,661,953.55           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (9,004,479.69)         (6,118,047.54)           Furniture and Equipment         501,106.16         414,073.73           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (253,843.90)         (206,495.27)           Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft         70,782.72         70,782.72           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (39,051.77)         (30,462.03)           Other Capital Assets         121,990.49         115,521.96           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (25,499.93)         (17,398.49)           Other Non-Current Assets         -         -           Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         55,672,105.53         58,966,693.34		5 553 223 65	5 553 223 65
Buildings and Building Improvements         58,661,953.55         58,661,953.55           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (9,004,479.69)         (6,118,047.54)           Furniture and Equipment         501,106.16         414,073.73           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (253,843.90)         (206,495.27)           Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft         70,782.72         70,782.72           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (39,051.77)         (30,462.03)           Other Capital Assets         121,990.49         115,521.96           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (25,499.93)         (17,398.49)           Other Non-Current Assets         -         -           Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         55,672,105.53         58,966,693.34	**	5,555,222,05	5,555,225.05
Less Accumulated Depreciation         (9,004,479.69)         (6,118,047.54)           Furniture and Equipment         501,106.16         414,073.73           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (253,843.90)         (206,495.27)           Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft         70,782.72         70,782.72           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (39,051.77)         (30,462.03)           Other Capital Assets         121,990.49         115,521.96           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (25,499.93)         (17,398.49)           Other Non-Current Assets         -         -           Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         55,672,105.53         58,966,693.34	-	58 661 053 55	58 661 052 55
Furniture and Equipment         501,106.16         414,073.73           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (253,843.90)         (206,495.27)           Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft         70,782.72         70,782.72           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (39,051.77)         (30,462.03)           Other Capital Assets         121,990.49         115,521.96           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (25,499.93)         (17,398.49)           Other Non-Current Assets         -         -           Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         55,672,105.53         58,966,693.34		, ,	
Less Accumulated Depreciation         (253,843.90)         (206,495.27)           Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft         70,782.72         70,782.72           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (39,051.77)         (30,462.03)           Other Capital Assets         121,990.49         115,521.96           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (25,499.93)         (17,398.49)           Other Non-Current Assets         -         -           Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         55,672,105.53         58,966,693.34	-		
Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft         70,782.72         70,782.72           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (39,051.77)         (30,462.03)           Other Capital Assets         121,990.49         115,521.96           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (25,499.93)         (17,398.49)           Other Non-Current Assets         -         -           Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         55,672,105.53         58,966,693.34			,
Less Accumulated Depreciation         (39,051.77)         (30,462.03)           Other Capital Assets         121,990.49         115,521.96           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (25,499.93)         (17,398.49)           Other Non-Current Assets         -         -           Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         55,672,105.53         58,966,693.34	-		
Other Capital Assets         121,990.49         115,521.96           Less Accumulated Depreciation         (25,499.93)         (17,398.49)           Other Non-Current Assets         -         -           Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows         55,672,105.53         58,966,693.34		,	
Less Accumulated Depreciation(25,499.93)(17,398.49)Other Non-Current AssetsTotal Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows55,672,105.5358,966,693.34	_		
Other Non-Current AssetsTotal Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows55,672,105.5358,966,693.34			
Total Non-Current Assets and Deferred Outflows55,672,105.5358,966,693.34	-	(25,499.93)	(17,398.49)
		_	-
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows         \$ 71,323,654.85         \$ 75,661,047.95			
	1 otal Assets and Deterred Outflows	<b>\$</b> 71,323,654.85	\$ 75,661,047.95

	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS		
Current Liabilities		
Payables From:		
Accounts Payable	\$ 540,945.11	\$ 545,750.26
Payroll Payable	1,043,974.33	2,318,787.60
Deferred Revenues	4,847,918.02	3,891,981.00
Notes and Loans Payable	-	-
Revenue Bonds Payable, Net	1,878,096.00	1,793,096.00
Employees Compensable Leave	103,000.00	103,000.00
Other Current Liabilities	744,165.00	860,698.34
Total Current Liabilities	9,158,098.46	9,513,313.20
Non-Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows		
Notes and Loans Payable	-	-
Contra Liability-Due From Other Components-CP	-	-
Revenue Bonds Payable, Net	39,462,605.70	41,340,701.70
Employee's Compensable Leave	244,275.43	258,519.26
Other Non-Current Liabilities	-	-
Total Non-Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	39,706,881.13	41,599,220.96
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	48,864,979.59	51,112,534.16
NET ASSETS		
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	16,946,258.58	15,231,258.58
Restricted for:		
Debt Retirement	497,263.51	-
Capital Projects	-	42,363.84
Funds Held as Permanent Investments		
Non-Expendable	812,966.03	812,966.03
Expendable	(398,720.02)	(398,720.02
Other Restricted	863,595.87	863,595.87
Unrestricted	3,737,311.29	7,997,049.49
Total Net Assets	22,458,675.26	24,548,513.79
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 71,323,654.85	\$ 75,661,047.95

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS (773)

## Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
OPERATING REVENUES		
Sales of Goods and Services:		
Tuition and Fees - Non-Pledged	\$ 2,448,347.50	\$ 303,410.55
Tuition and Fees - Pledged	6,508,489.72	7,952,796.77
Discounts and Allowances	(1,314,601.77)	(1,774,564.43)
Auxiliary Enterprises - Non-Pledged	-	175.00
Auxiliary Enterprises - Pledged	97,212.95	51,525.16
Other Sales of Goods and Services - Pledged	190,026.58	349,957.92
Federal Revenue - Operating	467,837.14	42,239.99
State Grant Revenue	213,796.79	198,010.04
State Grant Pass Through Revenue	20,552.43	71,903.83
Other Grants and Contracts - Operating	439,000.00	46,380.00
Other Operating Revenues	16,500.00	·
Total Operating Revenues	9,087,161.34	7,241,834.83
OPERATING EXPENSES <sup>(1)</sup>		
Instruction	6,337,754.83	6,179,912.60
Research	55,463.83	35,161.16
Public Service	977,679.53	793,976.11
Academic Support	2,209,320.27	2,174,205.67
Student Services	2,699,109.12	2,264,482.43
Institutional Support	6,772,275.10	8,086,610.36
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	1,209,379.47	1,573,294.73
Scholarships and Fellowships	316,156.20	90,114.91
Auxiliary Enterprises	28,931.97	17,105.50
Depreciation and Amortization	2,950,471.96	2,959,493.12
Total Operating Expenses	23,556,542.28	24,174,356.59
Operating Income/(Loss)	(14,469,380.94)	(16,932,521.76)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Legislative Appropriations (GR)	15,789,801.00	-
Additional Appropriations (GR)	889,440.27	1,320,946.05
Gifts	953,755.73	315,586.07
Investment Income	7,225.35	15,336.09
Interest Expense and Fiscal Charges	(1,835,291.90)	(1,986,284.98)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	860.71	26,190.82
Settlement of Claims	(11,611.64)	(16,579.02)
Other Nonoperating Revenues - Non-Pledged	(663,569.17)	663,569.17
Other Nonoperating Expenses	-	-
Total Nonoperating Revenues /(Expenses)	15,130,610.35	338,764.20
Income/(Loss) before Other Revenues, Expenses,		~

	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
OTHER REVENUES, EXPENSES, GAINS		
LOSSES AND TRANSFERS		
Interagency Transfers Cap Assets-Increase	-	55,691,315.79
Transfers-In	758,112.16	-
Transfers-Out	(546,005.43)	(31,942,237.73)
Legislative Transfers-In	-	17,670,514.00
Legislative Transfers-Out	(2,963,174.67)	(277,320.71)
Total Other Revenue, Expenses, Gain/Losses and Transfers	(2,751,067.94)	41,142,271.35
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(2,089,838.53)	24,548,513.79
Net Assets, Beginning	24,548,513.79	
Restatements	-	-
Net Assets, Beginning, as Restated		-
NET ASSETS, ENDING	\$ 22,458,675.26	\$ 24,548,513.79

(1) See Note 1: Matrix of Operating Expenses Reported by Function on Page 8.

#### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS (773) Note 1: Matrix of Operating Expenses Reported by Function For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Operating Expenses	Instruction	Research	Public Service	Academic Support	Student Services	
Cost of Goods Sold	\$-\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-	
Salaries and Wages	4,956,164.07	32,234.03	483,767.50	1,348,407.48	1,623,685.69	
Payroll Related Costs	1,065,266.84	1,891.78	101,150.94	282,854.44	346,955.88	
Professional Fees and Services	12,430.25	38.16	168,816.25	32,274.46	18,643.51	
Federal Pass-Through Expenses	-		-	-	-	
State Pass-through Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	
Travel	31,655.57	9,792.31	31,708.43	66,799.80	64,439.97	
Materials and Supplies	51,811.50	5,180.95	98,811.87	351,839.65	253,377.96	
Communications and Utilities	-	· -	4,523.85	15,000.00	-	
Repairs and Maintenance	496.00	476.00	7,650.39	927.61	5,675.00	
Rentals and Leases	3,600.00	-	50,779.70	19,629.50	8,699.95	
Printing and Reproduction	3,342.72		7,078.23	6,423.91	72,697.69	
Depreciation	-	-	•	· _	-	
Bad Debt Expense	710.00	-		37.35	3,270.57	
Interest	-	-	· _	-	, -	
Scholarships	161,135.00		1,500.00			
Claims and Losses	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Operating Expenses	51,142.88	5,850.60	21,892.37	85,126.07	301,662.90	
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 6,337,754.83 \$	55,463.83 \$	977,679.53 \$	2,209,320.27 \$	2,699,109.12	

	Institutional Support			Scholarships Auxiliary and Fellowships Enterprises		Depreciation	2012 Total Expenditures	
\$	- :	\$-	\$	- \$	-	\$ - \$	-	
	2,544,329.27	135,147.46		1,000.00	22,221.96	-	11,146,957.46	
	528,100.80	27,209.22		17.97	4,655.58	-	2,358,103.45	
	146,083.52	-		-	-	-	378,286.15	
	-	-		-	-	-	-	
	-	-		-	-	-	-	
	34,813.21	795.07			-	-	240,004.36	
	453,135.13	161,515.54		-	-	-	1,375,672.60	
	62,503.48	395,233.85		-	-	-	477,261.18	
	12,434.00	200,004.30		-	-	•	227,663.30	
	225,362.95	20,345.07		-	-	-	328,417.17	
	65,858.39						155,400.94	
	-	-		-	-	2,950,471.96	2,950,471.96	
	64,494.86	-		-	2,054.43	-	70,567.21	
	-	-		-	-	-	-	
	37.89			162,770.23	-	-	325,443.12	
	-	-		-	-	-	-	
<u></u>	2,635,121.60	269,128.96		152,368.00	-	 -	3,522,293.38	
\$	6,772,275.10	\$ 1,209,379.47	\$	316,156.20 \$	28,931.97	\$ 2,950,471.96 \$	23,556,542.28	

9

### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS (773) Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

		August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from Tuition and Fees	\$	9,048,459.99 \$	6,481,642.89
Proceeds Received from Customers		190,026.58	4,241,938.92
Proceeds from Sponsored Projects		672,660.68	298,242.05
Proceeds from Loan Programs		-	151,082.72
Proceeds from Auxiliaries		97,212.95	51,700.16
Proceeds from Other Revenues		16,500.00	-
Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services		(6,780,371.44)	(7,255,965.54)
Payments to Employees for Salaries and Benefits		(14,794,118.01)	(11,135,266.21)
Payments for Loans Provided		(33,821.34)	(390,205.23)
Payments for Other Expenses		(547,657.12)	(1,812,425.22)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities		(12,131,107.71)	(9,369,255.46)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	•		
Proceeds from State Appropriations		16,679,241.27	1,320,946.05
Proceeds from Legislative Transfers		(2,963,174.67)	-
Proceeds from Gifts		953,755.73	315,586.07
Proceeds of Transfers from Other Agencies		2,696,870.78	
Proceeds of Transfers from Other Components		1,371,164.23	17,393,193.29
Payments for Transfers to Other Agencies		-	(5,198,937.86)
Payments for Transfers to Other Components		-	(33,084,002.92)
Payments for Other Uses		(11,611.64)	(515,083.69)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital		(11)1111	(0.00,000,00)
Financing Activities		18,726,245.70	(19,768,299.06)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED			
FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from Debt Issuance			43,133,797.70
Payments for Additions to Fixed Assets		(93,500.96)	(5,711,329.61)
Payments of Principal on Debt Issuance		(1,793,096.00)	(3,/11,329.01)
Payments of Interest on Debt Issuance			(152 261 22)
Payments of Other Costs of Debt Issuance		(2,615,394.41)	(452,261.33) (9,756.14)
Payments for Transfers to Other Components		-	
Net Cash Provided (Used) From Capital & Related		-	(554,938.56)
Financing Activites		(4,501,991.37)	36,405,512.06
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from Sale of Investments			1 1 5 4 4 2
Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income		-	1,154.43
		7,225.35	15,336.09
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities	•	7,225.35	16,490.52
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		2,100,371.97	7,284,448.06
Cash and Cash Equivalents - September 1, 2011 and 2010		7,284,448.06	-
Restatements to Beginning Cash and Cash Equivalents		-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents - August 31, 2012 and 2011	\$	9,384,820.03 \$	7,284,448.06
Displayed as:			-
Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Statement of Net Assets)	\$	9,384,820.03 \$	5,869,026.71
Short-term Investments (Statement of Net Assets)			
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Statement of Net Assets)		-	1,415,421.35
Restricted Short-term Investments (Statement of Net Assets)		9,384,820.03 \$	7,284,448.06

	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2011
Reconciliation of Operating Income to		
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$ (14,469,380.94)	(16,932,521.76)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to		
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		
Depreciation and Amortization	2,950,471.96	2,959,493.12
Bad Debt Expense	70,567.21	41,752.95
Operating Income and Cash Flow Categories		
Classification Differences		
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:		
(Increase) Decrease in Receivables	(88,805.37)	2,039,487.53
(Increase) Decrease in Loans & Contracts	(33,821.34)	(239,122.51)
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Expenses	(222,214.00)	(422,648.96)
Increase (Decrease) in Payables	(337,925.23)	3,184,304.17
Increase (Decrease) in Other Liablities	-	-
Total Adjustments	 2,338,273.23	7,563,266.30
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$ (12,131,107.71)	(9,369,255.46)
Non Cash Transactions		
Net Increase (Decrease) in FMV of Investments	\$ 860.71	26,190.82
Amortization of Investment Premiums/(Discounts)	\$ - 5	,
Amortization of Bond Premiums/(Discounts)	\$ 78,096.00	78,096.00
Gain/(Loss) on disposal of Capital Assets	\$ - 5	,

The accompanying Notes to the Combined Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS (773) Notes to Schedule 1A - Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Note 1: Nonmonetary Assistance N/A

#### Note 2: Reconciliation

Below is a reconciliation of the total of federal pass-through and federal expenditures as reported on the Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance to the total of federal revenues and federal grant pass-through revenues as reported in the general-purpose financial statements. Generally, federal funds are not earned until expended; therefore, federal revenues equal federal expenditures for the reporting period.

\$ 467,837.14
,
· -
\$ 467,837.14
\$ -
-
-
\$ 467,837.14
\$

#### Note 3a: Student Loans Processed & Administrative Costs Recovered

Federal Grantor/					essed &		ding Balance
CFDA Number/	New Loans	F	Admin Costs	Adm	in Costs	(	of Previous
Program Name	 Processed		Recovered	Ree	covered	У	ears' Loans
Department of Education							
84.032 Federal Family Education Loan	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
84.038 Federal Perkins Loan Program	-				-		-
84.268 Federal Direct Student Loans			-				-
Total Department of Education	\$ -	\$		\$	-	\$	-

General ledger reporting, billing and receiving, and some aspects of collections of the Perkins Loan program are outsourced to Campus Partners. Promissory note generation, final collection efforts, forbearance and deferment decisions are performed by UNT Financial Aid.

# Note 3b: Federally Funded Loans Processed and Administrative Cost Recovered $N\!/\!A$

#### 11/14

#### Note 4: Depository Libraries for Government Publications

The University of North Texas participates as a depository library in the Government Printing Office's Depository Libraries for Government Publications Program, CFDA #40.001. The university is the legal custodian of governmental publications, which remain the property of the federal government. The publications are not assigned a value by the Government Printing Office.

#### **Note 5: Unemployment Insurance Funds**

N/A (Agency 320 only)

# Note 6: Rebates from the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infant and Children (WIC) N/A (Agency 537 only)

#### Note 7: Deferred Federal Revenue

The University of North Texas does not report any Federal Deferred Revenue.

Note 8: Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)

N/A

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS (773) Schedule 1B - Schedule of State Grant Pass-Throughs From/To State Agencies For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Pass-Through From: State Agencies	
To University of North Texas at Dallas (773)	
Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (Agency 781)	
Work Study Mentorship Program	\$ 19,344.43
Early High School Program HB1479	1,208.00
Total Pass-Through From Other Agencies	
(Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets)	\$ 20,552.43

**Pass-Through To Other Agencies:** 

N/A



#### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS (773) Schedule 2A - Miscellaneous Bond Information For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

·	Bonds		Terms of Variable		duled Irities	First
Description of Issue	 Issued to Date	Range of Interest Rates	Interest Rate	First Year	Last Year	Call Date
RFS Bonds, Series 2005 RFS Bonds, Series 2009A	\$ 22,655,000.00 27,120,000.00	3.2500% - 5.2500% 3.0000% - 5.0000%	N/A N/A	2006 2010	2025 2029	04/15/15 04/15/19
Total	\$ 49,775,000.00					

RFS - Revenue Financing System

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS at DALLAS (773) Schedule 2B - Changes in Bonded Indebtedness For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Description of Issue	 Bonds Outstanding 09/01/11	Bonds Bonds Matured Issued or Retired		Bonds Refunded or Extinguished			
RFS Bonds, Series 2005 RFS Bonds, Series 2009A	\$ 16,725,000.00 24,170,000.00	\$ -	\$	855,000.00 860,000.00	\$		-
Total	\$ 40,895,000.00	\$ -	\$	1,715,000.00	\$		_

\*Bonds premiums and issuance costs greater than 5% of the par value of the bond issue are capitalized and amortized over the life of the bonc

 Bonds Outstanding 08/31/12		Unamortized Premium *		Unamortized Discount		nortized (Loss) on unding	Net Bonds Outstanding 08/31/12		 Amounts Due Within One Year
\$ 15,870,000.00 23,310,000.00	\$	2,160,701.70	\$	-	\$	-	\$	15,870,000.00 25,470,701.70	\$ 900,000.00 978,096.00
\$ 39,180,000.00	\$	2,160,701.70	\$	-	\$	-	\$	41,340,701.70	\$ 1,878,096.00

k

Net Bonds Payable per Statement of Net Assets

\$ 41,340,701.70

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS (773) Schedule 2C - Debt Service Requirements For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Description of Issue	Year	 Principal	<u></u>	Interest*
Revenue Bonds				
RFS Bonds, Series 2005	2013	\$ 900,000.00	\$	775,800.00
	2014	945,000.00		730,800.00
	2015	985,000.00		688,275.00
	2016	1,030,000.00		643,950.00
	2017	1,085,000.00		589,875.00
	2018 - 2022	6,325,000.00		2,043,487.50
	2023 - 2025	4,600,000.00		427,825.00
		15,870,000.00		5,900,012.50
RFS Bonds, Series 2009A	2013	900,000.00		1,165,500.00
	2014	945,000.00		1,120,500.00
	2015	995,000.00		1,073,250.00
	2016	1,045,000.00		1,023,500.00
	2017	1,095,000.00		971,250.00
	2018 - 2022	6,360,000.00		3,977,250.00
	2023 - 2027	8,120,000.00		2,220,250.00
	2028 - 2029	3,850,000.00		291,000.00
		 23,310,000.00		11,842,500.00
Total		\$ 39,180,000.00	\$	17,742,512.50 *

\* In accordance with the State Comptroller's reporting requirements, the interest amounts on this schedule represent interest expense per the bond amortization schedules rather than interest on a full accrual basis.

#### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS (773) Schedule 2D - Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

	Pledged and Other Sources and Related Expenditures for FY 2012				
	Total Pledged and Other	Operating Expenses/ Expenditures &	D.14	Service	
Description of Issue	Sources	Capital Outlay	Principal	Interest *	
RFS Bonds Series '05 & 09A	\$ 14,762,081.94	\$-	\$ 1,715,000.00	\$ 2,027,050.00	
Total	\$ 14,762,081.94	\$ -	\$ 1,715,000.00	\$ 2,027,050.00	

\* In accordance with State Comptroller reporting requirements, the interest amounts on this schedule represent interest expense per the bond amortization schedules rather than interest on a full accrual basis.

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS (773) Schedule 3 - Reconciliation of Cash in State Treasury For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012

Cash in State Treasury	Unrestricted	Restricted	Current Year Total
Local Revenue Fund 0292	3,291,342.95	-	3,291,342.95
Total Cash in State Treasury (Statement of Net Assets)	\$ 3,291,342.95	<u>s</u> -	\$ 3,291,342.95